

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 1 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10862
Vul: None ♦ 1084
HCP: 3 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ63

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ J875
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ 10875
HCP: 2 ♣ J103

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ QJ2
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 22 ♣ KQ96

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 10753
Dealer: E ♥ K98543
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 3 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ K976			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ10862	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 1084	♦ KQJ3	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 106	♣ A72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ 765432	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ4	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ63	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J875	♠ A32			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 10875	♦ KQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J103	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ4	♠ 108762	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 953	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ 1052	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 0	♣ KQ96	♣ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K98543	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 7	♦ AJ832	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 1 ♠ K976
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ A72

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 765432
Dealer: W ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 3 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ A32
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 21 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 108762
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: Both ♦ 1052
HCP: 0 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ AJ832
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ K976			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ10862	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 1084	♦ KQJ3	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 106	♣ A72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ 765432	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ4	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ63	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J875	♠ A32			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 10875	♦ KQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J103	♣ A7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ4	♠ 108762	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 953	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ 1052	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 0	♣ KQ96	♣ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K98543	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 7	♦ AJ832	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ AK6
♥ AKJ
♦ QJ108
♣ KJ8

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 654
♥ J73
♦ 8654
♣ 876

East Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AJ5
♥ AKQ
♦ J852
♣ AQ10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 1096432
♥ 104
♦ J72
♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ Q7
♥ AQ63
♦ AQ104
♣ AQ4

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ K752
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ J73
 ♦ 8654
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	X	XX
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J852
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 1086432
 ♥ J10
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ 1096432
 ♥ 104
 ♦ J72
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A762
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	X
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ J10543
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	Pass
1♥	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 6 ♠ Q872
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: EW ♦ K752
HCP: 5 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AK9
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 1086432
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ Q104
HCP: 4 ♣ J2

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: E ♥ A762
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ87

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ J10543
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ 985
HCP: 1 ♣ 1073

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ K752
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ J73
 ♦ 8654
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	X	XX
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J852
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 1086432
 ♥ J10
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ 1096432
 ♥ 104
 ♦ J72
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A762
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	X
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ J10543
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	Pass
1♥	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 11	♠ J10985	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q987	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 3	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AQ93	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q32	
Board: 13	♠ 1097	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8765	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 863	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ AQ74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ62	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ 653	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J97	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7654	
HCP: 3	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J10985
♥ Q987
♦ 53
♣ 95

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ AK543
♦ A6
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 1
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ A10
♦ AKQ3
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 10542
♥ J962
♦ 1092
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	AP	

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 20
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 1097
♥ 8765
♦ J105
♣ 863

South:
♠ AKJ64
♥ J10
♦ A64
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	2♠
AP			

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ AQ4
♦ K3
♣ AQ62

South:
♠ 62
♥ 853
♦ 1074
♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ 653
♥ J97
♦ Q7654
♣ 103

South:
♠ K10
♥ AQ32
♦ AK103
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
4♣	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 11	♠ AQ3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 20	♣ K107	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 10542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J962	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 87	
Board: 13	♠ AKJ64	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ 62	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1074	
HCP: 3	♣ K9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ K10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ32	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	
HCP: 20	♣ A64	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10985
 ♥ Q987
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ 10542
 ♥ J962
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ J105
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AKJ64
 ♥ J10
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	2♠
AP			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ J97
 ♦ Q7654
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
4♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 16 ♠ K874
Dealer: W ♥ A109
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ5

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ J105432
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 2 ♣ 1086

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: W ♥ KJ64
Vul: NS ♦ KQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ J1087
Dealer: E ♥ Q1032
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ Q975

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: W ♥ AQ64
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 20 ♣ Q53

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K874	♠ QJ3	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ 76432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ 986	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AK6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J105432	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ J7	♦ AQ543	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 1086	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ6	♠ Q4	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ 98532	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ 954				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1087	♠ KQ93	Pass	1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ AJ9	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q975	♣ AK8	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 974	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ J	1♠	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ J9842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ A1074				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ QJ3
♥ 76432
♦ 986
♣ J9

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AK6
♥ Q9
♦ AQ543
♣ AQ2

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ Q4
♥ 98532
♦ 954
♣ 982

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KQ93
♥ AJ9
♦ QJ6
♣ AK8

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 974
♥ J
♦ J9842
♣ A1074

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K874	♠ QJ3	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ 76432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ 986	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AK6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J105432	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ J7	♦ AQ543	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 1086	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ6	♠ Q4	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ 98532	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ 954				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1087	♠ KQ93	Pass	1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ AJ9	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q975	♣ AK8	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 974	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ J	1♠	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ J9842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ A1074				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 21 ♠ Q863
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 4 ♣ J1075

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: W ♥ AK109
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ 9652

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K8765432
HCP: 5 ♣ Q852

East Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ10
Vul: None ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 21 ♣ J108

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 1095
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: EW ♦ Q973
HCP: 3 ♣ 1084

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ AK54			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J1075	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ Q952	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ 753	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ 842				
South HCP: 2	♣ 9652	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQJ7	Pass	2♦	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ4	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ K8765432	♦ AJ	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q852	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ 874	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10	♥ 97654	1♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ2	♦ 65				
South HCP: 0	♣ J108	♣ 742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ KQ64			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q973	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1084	♣ A752				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 21 ♠ AK54
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ 432
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ98

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ Q952
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: EW ♦ 842
HCP: 2 ♣ 1087

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AQJ7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ104

East Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 874
Dealer: W ♥ 97654
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 0 ♣ 742

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQ64
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ A752

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ AK54			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J1075	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ Q952	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ 753	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ 842				
South HCP: 2	♣ 9652	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQJ7	Pass	2♦	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ4	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ K8765432	♦ AJ	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q852	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ 874	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10	♥ 97654	1♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ2	♦ 65				
South HCP: 0	♣ J108	♣ 742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ KQ64			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q973	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1084	♣ A752				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 26 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ A54
Vul: Both ♦ AQ6
HCP: 22 ♣ AK1087

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 10952
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 10632
HCP: 0 ♣ 8742

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ AQ65
Dealer: W ♥ AJ7
Vul: NS ♦ K942
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q10754
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 2 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ K64
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ87

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 642	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ98632	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ6	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1087	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10952	♠ AJ			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ QJ92	Pass	2♣	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 10632	♦ AJ84	X	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8742	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2NX S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ65	♠ K1093	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 10986	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K942	♦ 106				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ 754				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10754	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1085	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 102	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10963	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 10976432	2♣	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K64	♦ —	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ KQ87	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 26 ♠ 642
Dealer: W ♥ KQ98632
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ QJ92
Vul: None ♦ AJ84
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ K1093
Dealer: W ♥ 10986
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 3 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ32
Vul: Both ♦ Q94
HCP: 21 ♣ A93

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 10963
Dealer: W ♥ 10976432
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 0 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 642	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ98632	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ6	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1087	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10952	♠ AJ			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ QJ92	Pass	2♣	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 10632	♦ AJ84	X	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 8742	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2NX S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ65	♠ K1093	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 10986	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K942	♦ 106				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ 754				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10754	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1085	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 102	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10963	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 10976432	2♣	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K64	♦ —	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ KQ87	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 31	♠ 98	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1097654	
HCP: 0	♣ 753	Partner bids first.

Board: 32	♠ AJ7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK965	

Board: 33	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106542	
HCP: 3	♣ Q109	Partner bids first.

Board: 34	♠ AK63	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ 9842	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ QJ5			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQ83				
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097654	♦ AKJ2	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 753	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ 10965				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 10952	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K52	♦ J76	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK965	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AK10			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ KJ743				
North HCP: 3	♦ J106542	♦ Q7	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ 104				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ 109	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ A9	♦ 10642	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ A10643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ A107			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ 1082				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q652	♦ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ AKQ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 31	♠ QJ5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 20	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ 10965	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10952	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 32	
Board: 33	♠ AK10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ 104	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10642	
HCP: 4	♣ A10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ A107	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ QJ5			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQ83				
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097654	♦ AKJ2	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 753	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ 10965	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 10952	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K52	♦ J76				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK965	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AK10	3♠	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ KJ743	AP		Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J106542	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ 104	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ 109	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A9	♦ 10642				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ A10643				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ A107			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ 1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q652	♦ AK3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ AKQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 36	♠ AJ96	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ82	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ 9542	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J972	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 864	

Board: 38	♠ A742	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ J103	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ J98754	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 40	♠ AQ965	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ82

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 107642
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
1♠	1NT	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ J972
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ 10863
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q1087542
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♣	2♦
3♣	X	AP	

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J98754
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A874
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 36 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ 107642
Vul: Both ♦ Q93
HCP: 2 ♣ 1075

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ AK8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ95
HCP: 24 ♣ KQ97

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 10863
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ Q1087542
HCP: 2 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ A874
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ63

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 832
Dealer: W ♥ 1073
Vul: None ♦ A83
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1062

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ82

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 107642
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
1♠	1NT	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ J972
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ 10863
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q1087542
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♣	2♦
3♣	X	AP	

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J98754
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A874
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 41	♠ J8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1087	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 3	♣ 1098732	Partner bids first.

Board: 42	♠ AK62	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ J62	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1054	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q854	
HCP: 5	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ AKJ8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

Board: 45	♠ J2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q854	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	
HCP: 4	♣ 6542	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ A97			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ AK93	Pass	2♣	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ KJ85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098732	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK62	♠ 1083				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 107	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ 75	♦ K1064	X	XX	2♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ3	♣ 9762				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ AK74			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1054	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q854	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ8	♠ 7643				
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 74	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K62	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK86	♣ J742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ AK6			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ A632	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J94	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 6542	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 41	♠ A97	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 42	♠ 1083	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9762	Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ AK74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ 7643	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J742	

Board: 45	♠ AK6	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A632	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ A97			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ AK93	Pass	2♣	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ KJ85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098732	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK62	♠ 1083				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 107	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ 75	♦ K1064	X	XX	2♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ3	♣ 9762				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ AK74			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1054	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q854	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ8	♠ 7643				
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 74	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K62	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK86	♣ J742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ AK6			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ A632	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J94	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 6542	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 46	♠ A107	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ10	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ 10432	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A976	

Board: 48	♠ K63	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

Board: 49	♠ 106	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 109872	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ AKQ9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 25	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ J6	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ Q10985	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ10	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10432	♠ QJ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ AKJ52	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ A976	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ Q105	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 1085	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J873				
South HCP: 5	♣ K86	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ KQ72			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ K75	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 7542	♦ AQ8	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 109872	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 83	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J8653	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ	♦ 10762				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ2	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 46 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ Q10985
Vul: None ♦ 986
HCP: 3 ♣ 432

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ52
HCP: 21 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ Q105
Dealer: W ♥ 1085
Vul: EW ♦ J873
HCP: 5 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ KQ72
Dealer: E ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ AQ8
HCP: 21 ♣ AK6

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ J8653
Vul: NS ♦ 10762
HCP: 1 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ J6	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ Q10985	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ10	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10432	♠ QJ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ AKJ52	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ A976	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ Q105	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 1085	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J873				
South HCP: 5	♣ K86	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ KQ72			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ K75	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 7542	♦ AQ8	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 109872	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 83	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J8653	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ	♦ 10762				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ2	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 51 ♠ K10752
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1062

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ A98
Dealer: W ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ A97
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ3

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 1093
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: NS ♦ KJ2
HCP: 6 ♣ Q762

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AK73
Dealer: W ♥ AK54
Vul: EW ♦ A96
HCP: 21 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 8754
Dealer: E ♥ KQ103
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ J754

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10752	♠ AQ4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ AQ432	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1062	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A98	♠ K64				
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ 75	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A97	♦ J542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ3	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1093	♠ AJ75			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ2	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q762	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK73	♠ J85				
Vul: EW	♥ AK54	♥ J876	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A96	♦ J742	1♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K3	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ AQ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ KJ874	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J754	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 51 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: E ♥ KQ6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ432
HCP: 20 ♣ K8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ J542
HCP: 4 ♣ 7542

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: NS ♦ A98
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ5

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ J85
Dealer: W ♥ J876
Vul: EW ♦ J742
HCP: 3 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: Both ♦ KJ874
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ6

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10752	♠ AQ4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ AQ432	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1062	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A98	♠ K64				
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ 75	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A97	♦ J542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ3	♣ 7542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1093	♠ AJ75			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ2	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q762	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK73	♠ J85				
Vul: EW	♥ AK54	♥ J876	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A96	♦ J742	1♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K3	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ AQ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ KJ874	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J754	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 56	♠ AK3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ 10842	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 852	

Board: 58	♠ AKJ32	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ QJ73	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J652	
HCP: 4	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ AQ92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A752	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ J	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ96	♥ J8754	1♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A62	♦ J94				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ8	♣ J962				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10842	♠ AQ96	Pass	1♠	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K72	AP		Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10842	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 21	♣ 852	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ32	♠ 4	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 1054	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K64	♦ J87				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ8542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ73	♠ A105	Pass	1♠	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ10	AP		2♥	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J652	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9732	♣ K106				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ92	♠ 43	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 1087	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K72	♦ 9653				
South HCP: 3	♣ A752	♣ K863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 56	♠ J	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J8754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	
HCP: 4	♣ J962	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ AQ96	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	
Board: 58	♠ 4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J87	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ8542	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ A105	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 20	♣ K106	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ 43	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K863	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ J	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ96	♥ J8754	1♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A62	♦ J94				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ8	♣ J962				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10842	♠ AQ96	Pass	1♠	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K72	AP		Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10842	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 21	♣ 852	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ32	♠ 4	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 1054	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K64	♦ J87				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ8542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ73	♠ A105	Pass	1♠	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ10	AP		2♥	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J652	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9732	♣ K106				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ92	♠ 43	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 1087	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K72	♦ 9653				
South HCP: 3	♣ A752	♣ K863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 61 ♠ 1075
Dealer: E ♥ 6543
Vul: Both ♦ J1093
HCP: 1 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: W ♥ AK52
Vul: None ♦ K97
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ Q1082
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ 10643
HCP: 5 ♣ 652

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AQJ10
Dealer: W ♥ AQ5
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 20 ♣ K1098

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 982
Dealer: E ♥ J7543
Vul: None ♦ 10865
HCP: 1 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ KQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6543	♥ KQ109	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J1093	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 98	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 72	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ J98	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K97	♦ 8653	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ8	♣ 10732				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1082	♠ AJ76			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ KQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 652	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ10	♠ 864	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ632	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ J7	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K1098	♣ J72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ KJ4			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J7543	♥ AKQ6	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 10865	♦ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 21	♣ 4	♣ KJ5	3♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 61 ♠ KQ6 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ109 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 21 ♣ AK107 You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 72 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ J98 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 8653 West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 10732 West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AJ76 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ4

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 864 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ632 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J7 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ J72

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ KJ4 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ6 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A32 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ5 West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ KQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6543	♥ KQ109	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J1093	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 98	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 72	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ J98	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ K97	♦ 8653	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ8	♣ 10732				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1082	♠ AJ76			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ KQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 652	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ10	♠ 864	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ632	X	XX	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ J7	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K1098	♣ J72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ KJ4			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J7543	♥ AKQ6	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 10865	♦ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 21	♣ 4	♣ KJ5	3♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 66 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: W ♥ A953
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ2

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 875432
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ864

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ9
Vul: Both ♦ K74
HCP: 20 ♣ K86

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 10973
Dealer: E ♥ 9853
Vul: NS ♦ J754
HCP: 1 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ A972
Dealer: W ♥ AQ6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ72

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ108	♠ 63	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ Q10872	1♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 642				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ2	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 875432	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A72	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 109	♦ AK832	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ864	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ2	♠ 9753	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ J54	X	XX	2♣	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ K74	♦ J98				
South HCP: 4	♣ K86	♣ Q102				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10973	♠ AKQJ2			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9853	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J754	♦ Q82	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A972	♠ J643	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 8532	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ72	♣ 1093				
Contract: 1♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 66 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ Q10872
Vul: NS ♦ 642
HCP: 2 ♣ 763

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: E ♥ A72
Vul: EW ♦ AK832
HCP: 20 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 9753
Dealer: W ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ J98
HCP: 4 ♣ Q102

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AKQJ2
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ Q82
HCP: 20 ♣ A76

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ J643
Dealer: W ♥ 8532
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 3 ♣ 1093

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ108	♠ 63	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ Q10872	1♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 642				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ2	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 875432	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A72	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 109	♦ AK832	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ864	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ2	♠ 9753	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ J54	X	XX	2♣	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ K74	♦ J98				
South HCP: 4	♣ K86	♣ Q102				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10973	♠ AKQJ2			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9853	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J754	♦ Q82	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A972	♠ J643	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 8532	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ72	♣ 1093				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 71	♠ K7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K1042	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 6	♣ 9872	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AKJ98	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 20	♣ K52	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ J97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10963	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 93	
Board: 74	♠ Q10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ76	
Board: 75	♠ 732	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8762	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 9873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ A9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 984	♦ KJ632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 9872	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q7432				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 5	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 43	♦ J1052	2♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K52	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ KQ4			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10963	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J107	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 93	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ AJ9842	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ76	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ AQ8			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ J103	1♥	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 97	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 9873	♣ AKJ5	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♦ X E			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 71 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ AQ5
Vul: Both ♦ KJ632
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ10

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ Q7432
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ J1052
HCP: 3 ♣ 964

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 22 ♣ AK1087

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ AJ9842
Dealer: W ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 5 ♣ 98

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: None ♦ KQ5
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ A9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 984	♦ KJ632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 9872	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q7432				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 5	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 43	♦ J1052	2♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K52	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ KQ4			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10963	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J107	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 93	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ AJ9842	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ76	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ AQ8			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ J103	1♥	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 97	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 9873	♣ AKJ5	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♦ X E			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 76	♠ AQ752	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ 83	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J1065	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	
HCP: 3	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 78	♠ KQ2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A10982	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 79	♠ Q752	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	
HCP: 3	♣ J743	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ KQ5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ752	♠ 108	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ 10985	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K103	♦ Q8765				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ 752	Pass	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1065	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q752	♦ AKJ6	Pass		AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1075	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ5	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 7652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10982	♦ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ J876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q752	♠ A106	3♥	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 108	Pass	3♠	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1032	♦ AK6			AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J743	♣ AKQ82				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ J96	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 1096	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ 87				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ4	♣ 108762				
Contract: 2♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 76	♠ 108	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8765	
HCP: 5	♣ K2	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ 752	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ43	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ AJ5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7652	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 6	♣ J876	

Board: 79	♠ A106	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ82	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ J96	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1096	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 108762	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ752	♠ 108	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ 10985	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K103	♦ Q8765				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ 752	Pass	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1065	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q752	♦ AKJ6	Pass		AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1075	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ5	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 7652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10982	♦ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ J876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q752	♠ A106	3♥	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 108	Pass	3♠	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1032	♦ AK6			AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J743	♣ AKQ82				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ J96	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 1096	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ10	♦ 87				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ4	♣ 108762				
Contract: 2♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 81	♠ J2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9863	
Vul: None	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 93	
Board: 82	♠ A9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K10854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ 10863	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q76	
Board: 84	♠ A42	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1093	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ 8743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J87	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9543	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ A84			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10763	♦ KJ82	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 93	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1052	1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10854	♥ J62	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK5	♦ 8432				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK4	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10863	♠ AJ9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 8763	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q76	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A42	♠ 973	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1093	♥ 874	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ8752				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ5	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8743	♠ A106	1♥	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♠	1NT	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J87	♦ K52			AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9543	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 81 ♠ A84
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ KJ82
HCP: 21 ♣ KQJ2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 1052
Dealer: W ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ 8432
HCP: 2 ♣ J72

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ K52
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ95

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 973
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ QJ8752
HCP: 3 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ A106
Dealer: E ♥ AQ73
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 20 ♣ AK2

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ A84			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10763	♦ KJ82	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 93	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1052	1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10854	♥ J62	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK5	♦ 8432				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK4	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10863	♠ AJ9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 8763	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q76	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A42	♠ 973	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1093	♥ 874	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ8752				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ5	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8743	♠ A106	1♥	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♠	1NT	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J87	♦ K52			AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9543	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ K63
♥ 65
♦ AKQ10
♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 96
♥ 986432
♦ 103
♣ 543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ K86
♥ AKQ
♦ AJ8
♣ K976

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ J96
♥ 83
♦ 852
♣ 109854

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ KQJ107
♥ A93
♦ A10
♣ AQ7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ 10752	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 1074	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J8765	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ6	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AJ2			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 986432	♥ QJ	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 103	♦ A862	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 543	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K86	♠ Q72	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 109764	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ8	♦ K1054	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K976	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ AQ7			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AJ2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 852	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♣	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 109854	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ107	♠ 6532				
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ Q1086	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ 86	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 10752
♥ 1074
♦ J8765
♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ AJ2
♥ QJ
♦ A862
♣ AKQ6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q72
♥ 109764
♦ K1054
♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQ7
♥ AJ2
♦ AJ64
♣ A62

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 6532
♥ Q1086
♦ 86
♣ 1032

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ 10752	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 1074	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J8765	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ6	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AJ2			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 986432	♥ QJ	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 103	♦ A862	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 543	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K86	♠ Q72	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 109764	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ8	♦ K1054	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K976	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ AQ7			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AJ2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 852	♦ AJ64	Pass	3♣	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 109854	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ107	♠ 6532	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ Q1086	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ 86				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 91 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ 10632
HCP: 3 ♣ Q9632

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AQ72
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ Q742

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ J953
HCP: 1 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ2
Vul: None ♦ AJ42
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 765432
Dealer: E ♥ J1074
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 1 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ 52			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ KQJ7	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 10632	♦ AKQJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9632	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ 854	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 97543	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ6	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q742	♣ 105				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ A6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AQJ3	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J953	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 764	♣ A982				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q1083	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ 754	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ42	♦ 9876	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ 94	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♣X W			4♣	X	AP	

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765432	♠ AJ			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ A32	Pass	1♠	2♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 108	♦ AKQJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 23	♣ 6	♣ A105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Contract: 5♣X E			Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
			5♣	Pass	Pass	X
			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 91 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ7
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ A107

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ 97543
Vul: NS ♦ 1054
HCP: 0 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ3
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ A982

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: W ♥ 754
Vul: None ♦ 9876
HCP: 2 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ A32
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ2
HCP: 23 ♣ A105

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ 52			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ KQJ7	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 10632	♦ AKQJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9632	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ 854	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 97543	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ6	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q742	♣ 105				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ A6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AQJ3	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J953	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 764	♣ A982				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q1083	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ 754	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ42	♦ 9876	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ 94	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♣X W			4♣	X	AP	

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765432	♠ AJ			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ A32	Pass	1♠	2♣	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 108	♦ AKQJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 23	♣ 6	♣ A105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Contract: 5♣X E			Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
			5♣	Pass	Pass	X
			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQ
♥ K65
♦ KQJ96
♣ AJ3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J1082
♥ 962
♦ K106
♣ J43

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 22

♠ AKJ109
♥ A2
♦ A86
♣ AQ9

West Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 65
♥ J1075
♦ Q7
♣ Q8742

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ J104
♥ A8
♦ AKQ7
♣ AK103

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ J8652	1♣	X	2♣	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J10973	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ96	♦ 4				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ3	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1082	♠ A94			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AKQJ4	Pass	2♣	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K106	♦ QJ	Pass	Pass	X	2NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J43	♣ A86	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ109	♠ 76	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J974	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A86	♦ 10943				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ9	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ QJ108			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ AQ63	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8742	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ Q9752	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK103	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 96	♠ J8652	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J10973	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 2	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ A94	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ A86	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 76	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 852	
Board: 99	♠ QJ108	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ Q9752	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ J8652	1♣	X	2♣	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J10973	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ96	♦ 4				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ3	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1082	♠ A94			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AKQJ4	Pass	2♣	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K106	♦ QJ	Pass	Pass	X	2NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J43	♣ A86	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ109	♠ 76	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J974	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A86	♦ 10943				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ9	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ QJ108			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ AQ63	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8742	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ Q9752	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK103	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 101 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ K1062
Vul: NS ♦ Q10876
HCP: 5 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ AQJ83
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: EW ♦ KQ8
HCP: 23 ♣ AK

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ J8765
Vul: Both ♦ J982
HCP: 2 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ A73
HCP: 23 ♣ AK65

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 8743
Dealer: E ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 2 ♣ Q843

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ AJ8			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ A73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10876	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 84	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ83	♠ 9	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ8	♦ J10532				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ Q10973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ Q432	1♦	Pass	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8765	♥ AKQ	2♣	AP	1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J982	♦ K10				
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ3	♠ 972	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ J10972	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 23	♦ A73	♦ J8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 2	♣ AK65	♣ 872	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8743	♠ AQ1095			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q843	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 101 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: E ♥ A73
Vul: NS ♦ AK2
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ109

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ J10532
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10973

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ Q432
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ73

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 972
Dealer: W ♥ J10972
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 2 ♣ 872

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 20 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ AJ8			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ A73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10876	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 84	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ83	♠ 9	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ8	♦ J10532				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ Q10973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ Q432	1♦	Pass	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8765	♥ AKQ	2♣	AP	1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J982	♦ K10				
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ3	♠ 972	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ J10972	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 23	♦ A73	♦ J8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 2	♣ AK65	♣ 872	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8743	♠ AQ1095			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q843	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 23

♠ AKQ
♥ AK98
♦ A6
♣ K1097

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 982
♥ 52
♦ K83
♣ 98742

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AKJ10
♥ AK4
♦ A109
♣ Q95

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ Q65
♥ J10
♦ 987
♣ 109754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AK543
♥ AK
♦ Q92
♣ A92

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK98

♦ A6

♣ K1097

South:

♠ 7652

♥ 6542

♦ J74

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

1♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 982

♥ 52

♦ K83

♣ 98742

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ1063

♦ AQJ

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	X	XX
------	----	---	----

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AK4

♦ A109

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 52

♥ QJ7632

♦ J863

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ J10

♦ 987

♣ 109754

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK74

♦ KJ2

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	1NT	X
----	------	-----	---

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ AK543

♥ AK

♦ Q92

♣ A92

South:

♠ J9876

♥ 73

♦ 1054

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
-----	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♥	3♠
---	------	----	----

4♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 106 ♠ 7652
Dealer: W ♥ 6542
Vul: Both ♦ J74
HCP: 3 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1063
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ K6

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ QJ7632
Vul: NS ♦ J863
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ AK74
Vul: Both ♦ KJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ J9876
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ 1054
HCP: 1 ♣ 1086

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK98

♦ A6

♣ K1097

South:

♠ 7652

♥ 6542

♦ J74

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

1♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 982

♥ 52

♦ K83

♣ 98742

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ1063

♦ AQJ

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	X	XX
------	----	---	----

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AK4

♦ A109

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 52

♥ QJ7632

♦ J863

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ J10

♦ 987

♣ 109754

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK74

♦ KJ2

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	1NT	X
----	------	-----	---

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ AK543

♥ AK

♦ Q92

♣ A92

South:

♠ J9876

♥ 73

♦ 1054

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
-----	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♥	3♠
---	------	----	----

4♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 111 ♠ Q92
Dealer: E ♥ 8643
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 2 ♣ 10873

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: EW ♦ K632
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ84

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ J52
Vul: None ♦ 7632
HCP: 3 ♣ J1072

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ AK3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ KQ54
HCP: 20 ♣ Q742

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 107632
Dealer: E ♥ 10752
Vul: EW ♦ 1042
HCP: 0 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♠ AK843			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8643	♥ KJ	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 62	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10873	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 943	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J986	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K632	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ84	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ A75			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AK97	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 7632	♦ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J1072	♣ AQ9	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ 9642	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J7	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ54	♦ J983	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ Q742	♣ K93	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107632	♠ AJ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ AKJ	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 1042	♦ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 22	♣ 6	♣ KJ974	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 111 ♠ AK843 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ
HCP: 21 ♣ Q95 You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 943 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ J986 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J107
HCP: 2 ♣ 1072 Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ A75 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ AK97 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K104 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ9 You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 9642 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ J7 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J983 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ K93 Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AJ East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ7 East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 22 ♣ KJ974 You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♠ AK843			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8643	♥ KJ	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 62	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10873	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 943	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J986	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K632	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ84	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ A75			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AK97	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 7632	♦ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ J1072	♣ AQ9	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ 9642	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J7	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ54	♦ J983	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ Q742	♣ K93	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107632	♠ AJ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ AKJ	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 1042	♦ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 22	♣ 6	♣ KJ974	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 116
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK10
♥ KQ8
♦ A985
♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 10753
♥ QJ32
♦ 1097
♣ 53

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ103
♥ J109
♦ KQ
♣ AK9

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q62
♥ Q962
♦ Q9753
♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ Q98
♥ KQ82
♦ AK8
♣ AQ4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♣X W

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A985
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ Q6543
 ♥ J653
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
X	XX	Pass	Pass
2♣	X	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10753
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ AKJ86
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	X	XX
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ J109
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
X	XX	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ Q962
 ♦ Q9753
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ J107543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J1053
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 116 ♠ Q6543
Dealer: W ♥ J653
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 4 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ AKJ86
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ Q54
HCP: 22 ♣ KQ4

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ K754
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ 9762
HCP: 3 ♣ 652

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ A104
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8
HCP: 20 ♣ A954

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ J107543
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ J1053
HCP: 2 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♣X W

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A985
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ Q6543
 ♥ J653
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
X	XX	Pass	Pass
2♣	X	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10753
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ AKJ86
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	X	XX
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ J109
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
X	XX	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ Q962
 ♦ Q9753
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ J107543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J1053
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 121 ♠ K1082
Dealer: E ♥ J543
Vul: EW ♦ 10753
HCP: 4 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ10

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ J986
Vul: None ♦ 642
HCP: 1 ♣ 974

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ A10742
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 20 ♣ A83

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ86
HCP: 6 ♣ 109762

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1082	♠ AQJ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J543	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10753	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AQJ85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q52	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ 73	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ6	♦ 10942	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ10	♣ 9872				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J986	♥ K7	1♠	Pass	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 642	♦ J83	Pass	Pass	2♥	X
South HCP: 20	♣ 974	♣ AKQ53	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J10983	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10742	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ 106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ 10762				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ Q84			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ86	♦ 10732	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109762	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ
♥ K9
♦ K96
♣ AQJ85

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ Q52
♥ 73
♦ 10942
♣ 9872

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ
♥ K7
♦ J83
♣ AKQ53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ J10983
♥ KQ
♦ 106
♣ 10762

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ Q84
♥ AKQ
♦ 10732
♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1082	♠ AQJ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J543	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10753	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AQJ85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q52	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ 73	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ6	♦ 10942	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ10	♣ 9872				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J986	♥ K7	1♠	Pass	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 642	♦ J83	Pass	Pass	2♥	X
South HCP: 20	♣ 974	♣ AKQ53	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J10983	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10742	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ 106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ 10762				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ Q84			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ86	♦ 10732	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109762	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ Q9
♥ KQ10
♦ AKJ94
♣ KQ9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 108642
♥ J5
♦ KQ4
♣ 1093

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ AJ7
♥ AK4
♦ KJ73
♣ AQ9

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 96
♥ J7543
♦ A1086
♣ 42

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ 104
♥ AQ6
♦ AKJ10
♣ AK75

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ J82	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 98754	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ94	♦ 108	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ9	♣ 1084	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108642	♠ AQ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ4	♦ J106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1093	♣ AQJ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ 1086	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J876	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ73	♦ 962				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ9	♣ 854				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ J42			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J7543	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A1086	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 42	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ 9832	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ J95	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ 82				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK75	♣ J982				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 126 ♠ J82
Dealer: W ♥ 98754
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 1 ♣ 1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ AQ108
Vul: NS ♦ J106
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ J876
Vul: EW ♦ 962
HCP: 1 ♣ 854

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ J42
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ105

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 9832
Dealer: W ♥ J95
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 2 ♣ J982

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ J82	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 98754	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ94	♦ 108	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ9	♣ 1084	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108642	♠ AQ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ4	♦ J106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1093	♣ AQJ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ 1086	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J876	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ73	♦ 962				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ9	♣ 854				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ J42			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J7543	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A1086	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 42	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ 9832	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ J95	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ 82				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK75	♣ J982				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 131 ♠ 10542
Dealer: E ♥ K953
Vul: EW ♦ J87
HCP: 4 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AK5
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ7
Vul: Both ♦ Q52
HCP: 21 ♣ K108

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q1087642
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 3 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ A42
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ32

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ Q10876543
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10542
♥ K953
♦ J87
♣ 63

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ Q4
♦ AK53
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 132
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AKQ7
♦ Q52
♣ K108

South:
♠ Q973
♥ J42
♦ J96
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q1087642
♥ 98
♦ J7
♣ 62

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AK765
♦ K32
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
AP			

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ K6
♦ A42
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ J9753
♥ Q1084
♦ 7
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ Q10876543
♦ J8
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQ53
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ6
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 131	♠ AQ87	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	
Board: 132	♠ Q973	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 974	
Board: 133	♠ AJ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K32	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ J9753	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1084	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 5	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AQ53	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 20	♣ K82	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10542
♥ K953
♦ J87
♣ 63

South:
♠ AQ87
♥ Q4
♦ AK53
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 132
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AKQ7
♦ Q52
♣ K108

South:
♠ Q973
♥ J42
♦ J96
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q1087642
♥ 98
♦ J7
♣ 62

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AK765
♦ K32
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
AP			

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ K6
♦ A42
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ J9753
♥ Q1084
♦ 7
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ Q10876543
♦ J8
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQ53
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ6
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AK3
♥ AJ74
♦ KQ9
♣ QJ4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ K2
♥ 1085
♦ 10987
♣ 8743

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK104
♥ AKQJ
♦ J5
♣ Q43

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ J842
♥ 97
♦ 982
♣ 9874

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A632
♥ AK10
♦ KQ
♣ A865

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AJ74
♦ KQ9
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ J8762
♥ 6
♦ A10842
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 22
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ 1085
♦ 10987
♣ 8743

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ AQJ3
♦ A4
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♠X S

North:
♠ AK104
♥ AKQJ
♦ J5
♣ Q43

South:
♠ J9852
♥ 875
♦ 76
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
3♦	X	Pass	3♠
X	AP		

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 21
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J842
♥ 97
♦ 982
♣ 9874

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ43
♦ KQ63
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ A632
♥ AK10
♦ KQ
♣ A865

South:
♠ Q85
♥ 86532
♦ 43
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
2♦	X	3♦	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J8762
♥ 6
♦ A10842
♣ 103

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ AJ5
♥ AQJ3
♦ A4
♣ KQJ10

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ J9852
♥ 875
♦ 76
♣ 986

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AQ
♥ KJ43
♦ KQ63
♣ AQ5

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ Q85
♥ 86532
♦ 43
♣ K74

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ J8762
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ 8743

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ J5
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ J9852
 ♥ 875
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
3♦	X	Pass	3♠
X	AP		

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A865

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ 86532
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
2♦	X	3♦	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 1063
♥ 32
♦ 10876
♣ Q864

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ A107
♥ AKJ7
♦ A3
♣ KJ87

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 732
♥ A8752
♦ K2
♣ 832

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ 104
♥ AKJ9
♦ AQJ8
♣ AJ6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 85
♥ Q92
♦ 983
♣ 107642

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1063	♠ Q85			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 10876	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q864	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ 842	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 1098654	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ87	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ A8752	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 832	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ J3	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ 107632	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ8	♦ 53				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ6	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ K2			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AK104	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 983	♦ AJ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 107642	♣ AJ5	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ Q85
♥ AKQ7
♦ Q92
♣ AK10

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 0

♠ 842
♥ 1098654
♦ 865
♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQ9
♥ KQ4
♦ AJ96
♣ A104

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J3
♥ 107632
♦ 53
♣ K1032

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ K2
♥ AK104
♦ AJ74
♣ AJ5

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1063	♠ Q85			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 10876	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q864	♣ AK10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ 842	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 1098654	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ87	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ A8752	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 832	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ J3	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ 107632	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ8	♦ 53				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ6	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ K2			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AK104	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 983	♦ AJ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 107642	♣ AJ5	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ QJ10
♥ AK52
♦ K4
♣ AK96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 10
♥ J10943
♦ J109653
♣ 9

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ7
♥ AJ105
♦ Q2
♣ A85

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 76
♥ 1092
♦ J8762
♣ J76

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AK103
♥ A109
♦ J7
♣ AKJ7

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10	♠ 54	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ 10743	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K4	♦ J10765	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK96	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ Q95			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10943	♥ K85	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J109653	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 10982	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ 98632	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ A94	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A85	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ A1042			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ J8762	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J76	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♦XX N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ J964	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ K542	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ J7	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ7	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 146 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 10743
Vul: NS ♦ J10765
HCP: 2 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ Q95
Dealer: E ♥ K85
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ54

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 10982
Dealer: W ♥ 98632
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ A1042
Dealer: E ♥ AK4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ4
HCP: 20 ♣ K85

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ J964
Dealer: W ♥ K542
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 4 ♣ 652

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10	♠ 54	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ 10743	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K4	♦ J10765	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK96	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ Q95			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10943	♥ K85	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J109653	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 10982	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ 98632	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ A94	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A85	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ A1042			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ J8762	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J76	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♦XX N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ J964	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ K542	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ J7	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ7	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 151 ♠ AJ843
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 5 ♣ 10932

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ AKQ32
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ Q62
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ6

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ KJ1087654
Dealer: E ♥ 743
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ AKQ87
Dealer: W ♥ J102
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ
HCP: 21 ♣ A9

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q432
Dealer: E ♥ J754
Vul: None ♦ 984
HCP: 6 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ843	♠ 75			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ AKQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 10932	♣ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ32	♠ 54				
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 98632	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ Q62	♦ A1085	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ6	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1087654	♠ A92			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ KQ65	Pass	1♠	3♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ A52	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ87	♠ 1062				
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ 753	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ	♦ K93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ Q754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q432	♠ K10965			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ AQ	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 984	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K9	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 151	♠ 75	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 152	♠ 54	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1085	
HCP: 4	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ A92	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A52	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ 1062	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q754	
Board: 155	♠ K10965	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ843	♠ 75			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ AKQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 10932	♣ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ32	♠ 54				
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 98632	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 21	♦ Q62	♦ A1085	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ6	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1087654	♠ A92			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ KQ65	Pass	1♠	3♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ A52	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ87	♠ 1062				
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ 753	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ	♦ K93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ Q754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q432	♠ K10965			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ AQ	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 984	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K9	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 156	♠ AQ106	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 20	♣ QJ86	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ 543	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10974	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	

Board: 158	♠ AQ83	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	

Board: 159	♠ 1087	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J106	Partner bids first.

Board: 160	♠ AK52	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 20	♣ K104	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ106
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ QJ86

South:
 ♠ J9742
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ Q10974
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ J106
 ♦ 9632
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J10763
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ A102
 ♦ A4
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J108
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 156 ♠ J9742
Dealer: W ♥ 1096
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 1 ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: E ♥ AJ32
Vul: Both ♦ AQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ J106
Vul: None ♦ 9632
HCP: 2 ♣ J943

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ AKQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ A102
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 20 ♣ Q43

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ J108
HCP: 3 ♣ 8653

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ106
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ QJ86

South:
 ♠ J9742
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ Q10974
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ J106
 ♦ 9632
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J10763
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ A102
 ♦ A4
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J108
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 161 ♠ K973
Dealer: E ♥ 1084
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 3 ♣ 1098

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AK107
Dealer: W ♥ AJ43
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 21 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ J75
Dealer: E ♥ J1065
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 3 ♣ J10964

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ KQ102
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ K85
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ7

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ QJ43
Dealer: E ♥ J52
Vul: NS ♦ 974
HCP: 4 ♣ 982

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K973	♠ AJ10			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ K93	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 965	♦ AQJ43	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ 53	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ 72	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK5	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ Q2	♣ J106543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ AK94			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1065	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ AQ9	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 22	♣ J10964	♣ 72	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ102	♠ J97	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q109854	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K85	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ7	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ43	♠ A1076			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ AK94	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 974	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 982	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♣ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AJ10
♥ K93
♦ AQJ43
♣ AJ

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 53
♥ 72
♦ 732
♣ J106543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ AK94
♥ AKQ2
♦ AQ9
♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ J97
♥ Q109854
♦ 64
♣ 32

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A1076
♥ AK94
♦ KQ5
♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K973	♠ AJ10			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ K93	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 965	♦ AQJ43	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ 53	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ 72	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK5	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ Q2	♣ J106543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ AK94			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1065	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ AQ9	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 22	♣ J10964	♣ 72	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ102	♠ J97	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q109854	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K85	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ7	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ43	♠ A1076			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ AK94	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 974	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 982	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♣ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 166 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: W ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ K653
Dealer: E ♥ 1062
Vul: Both ♦ 10876
HCP: 3 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ K64
Vul: None ♦ Q95
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ2

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ J875
Dealer: E ♥ 9764
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 6 ♣ A94

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ AK
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ65
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 21 ♣ K73

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ109	♠ K7654	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 1092	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ3	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K653	♠ AJ9			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK97	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 10876	♦ AKJ	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ 106432	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q95	♦ 1063	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 10983				
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J875	♠ AQ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A94	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 4	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ 108732	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ10	♦ 5432	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 1	♣ K73	♣ J86	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 166 ♠ K7654
Dealer: W ♥ 1092
Vul: EW ♦ 1054
HCP: 3 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: E ♥ AK97
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20 ♣ 952

East Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 106432
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 1063
HCP: 0 ♣ 10983

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: E ♥ KQ5
Vul: EW ♦ KQ8
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ76

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 108732
Vul: Both ♦ 5432
HCP: 1 ♣ J86

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ109	♠ K7654	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ 1092	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ3	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K653	♠ AJ9			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK97	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 10876	♦ AKJ	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ 106432	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q95	♦ 1063	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 10983				
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J875	♠ AQ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A94	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 4	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ 108732	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ10	♦ 5432	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 1	♣ K73	♣ J86	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 171	♠ 87	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10542	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7643	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ K43	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ83	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 108753	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ986	
HCP: 4	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ A62	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ Q8754	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J76	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ K96			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10542	♥ AKQJ7	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ7643	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K43	♠ A985	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J875	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ7	♦ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ83	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108753	♠ AKJ4			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♠	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ986	♦ 54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 873	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J1052	1♠	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A6532	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8754	♠ K9			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 654	♦ Q98	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J76	♣ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 171	♠ K96	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1082	
HCP: 20	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ A985	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J86	
HCP: 6	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ AKJ4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 21	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Board: 174	♠ 873	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J1052	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1097	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 874	Partner bids first.

Board: 175	♠ K9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ2	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ K96			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10542	♥ AKQJ7	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ7643	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K43	♠ A985	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J875	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ7	♦ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ83	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108753	♠ AKJ4			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♠	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ986	♦ 54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 873	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J1052	1♠	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A6532	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8754	♠ K9			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 654	♦ Q98	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J76	♣ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 176
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ AJ
♥ AQ3
♦ AKJ109
♣ K86

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 1098
♥ 65
♦ Q732
♣ 10765

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQ
♥ 765
♦ AKQ94
♣ KQ5

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 10743
♥ 832
♦ A53
♣ J52

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ AKQJ7
♥ 87
♦ A42
♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q1075	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 10654	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ109	♦ 875	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K86	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ AQ6			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q732	♦ 1094	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10765	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 8743	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ 94	2♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ94	♦ J862				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ A104				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10743	♠ KQJ5			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A53	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J52	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 9863	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ A42	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 176 ♠ Q1075
Dealer: W ♥ 10654
Vul: EW ♦ 875
HCP: 3 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ74
Vul: None ♦ 1094
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 8743
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ J862
HCP: 5 ♣ A104

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ Q54
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 9863
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 2 ♣ Q8532

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q1075	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 10654	X	XX	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ109	♦ 875	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K86	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ AQ6			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q732	♦ 1094	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10765	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 8743	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ 94	2♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ94	♦ J862				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ A104				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10743	♠ KQJ5			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A53	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J52	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 9863	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ A42	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 181 ♠ Q98432
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 6543
HCP: 3 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AKJ84
Dealer: W ♥ AQ4
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ2

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 10942
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ 7532
HCP: 0 ♣ 1096

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 20 ♣ AK85

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ J9875
Vul: EW ♦ 10643
HCP: 2 ♣ J

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q98432	♠ AK10			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ QJ964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 6543	♦ K82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ84	♠ 76	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 1098765	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q3	♦ J				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ2	♣ 10864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ KJ5			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ5	1♠	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 7532	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1096	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1084	1♣	X	3♣	AP
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 7643				
North HCP: 20	♦ A104	♦ 87653				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK85	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ 82			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J9875	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 10643	♦ AK85	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J	♣ AKQ9	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 181 ♠ AK10
Dealer: E ♥ QJ964
Vul: NS ♦ K82
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ 1098765
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 1 ♣ 10864

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ5
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 21 ♣ Q52

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ 7643
Vul: None ♦ 87653
HCP: 0 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10
Vul: EW ♦ AK85
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ9

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q98432	♠ AK10			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ QJ964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 6543	♦ K82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ84	♠ 76	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 1098765	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q3	♦ J				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ2	♣ 10864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ KJ5			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ5	1♠	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 7532	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1096	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1084	1♣	X	3♣	AP
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 7643				
North HCP: 20	♦ A104	♦ 87653				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK85	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ 82			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J9875	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 10643	♦ AK85	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK92
♥ AKJ5
♦ Q5
♣ K54

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q74
♥ Q542
♦ 9872
♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ A1087
♥ AK6
♦ AK
♣ K965

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 10983
♥ 632
♦ 10
♣ J10962

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ KQ3
♥ AJ109
♦ QJ2
♣ AK6

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ5

♦ Q5

♣ K54

South:

♠ 54

♥ 87

♦ KJ6432

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q542

♦ 9872

♣ 76

South:

♠ J10865

♥ K8

♦ AKQ

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

4♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A1087

♥ AK6

♦ AK

♣ K965

South:

♠ K942

♥ J8

♦ J10832

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10983

♥ 632

♦ 10

♣ J10962

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AK8

♦ Q3

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ109

♦ QJ2

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A974

♥ 8652

♦ 6

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♣	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 54
♥ 87
♦ KJ6432
♣ 872

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ J10865
♥ K8
♦ AKQ
♣ AK2

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ K942
♥ J8
♦ J10832
♣ J3

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ42
♥ AK8
♦ Q3
♣ A84

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ A974
♥ 8652
♦ 6
♣ 10982

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ5

♦ Q5

♣ K54

South:

♠ 54

♥ 87

♦ KJ6432

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q542

♦ 9872

♣ 76

South:

♠ J10865

♥ K8

♦ AKQ

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

4♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A1087

♥ AK6

♦ AK

♣ K965

South:

♠ K942

♥ J8

♦ J10832

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10983

♥ 632

♦ 10

♣ J10962

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AK8

♦ Q3

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ109

♦ QJ2

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A974

♥ 8652

♦ 6

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♣	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 191 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 2 ♣ 1097642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ5
Vul: EW ♦ A74
HCP: 22 ♣ QJ4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ Q32
Vul: None ♦ 10764
HCP: 3 ♣ J9652

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ Q82
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ97
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 22 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 109863
Dealer: E ♥ KQ42
Vul: EW ♦ 972
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 1097642

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A74
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1NT	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ J9652

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AKQ97
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 53
 ♦ J108764
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109863
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 191 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: E ♥ Q95
Vul: NS ♦ KQ42
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 7532
Dealer: W ♥ 10873
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 0 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ AQ96
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ Q93
HCP: 20 ♣ AK83

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ J108764
HCP: 4 ♣ 9876

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AKQJ2
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ6
HCP: 21 ♣ Q76

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 1097642

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A74
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1NT	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ J9652

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AKQ97
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 53
 ♦ J108764
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109863
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 196 ♠ AK65
Dealer: W ♥ AK72
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ 1097

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ Q1032
HCP: 2 ♣ 9853

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ AQ874
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9
HCP: 21 ♣ 103

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: Both ♦ A985
HCP: 5 ♣ 987

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ AK
Dealer: W ♥ K1092
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 21 ♣ AK73

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK65	♠ J42	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ 9854	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J10932	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 1097	♣ 2	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ AQ3			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ KQ852	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1032	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9853	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 106	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ874	♥ 963	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ9	♦ J852				
South HCP: 1	♣ 103	♣ 8642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ K4			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ K85	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A985	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 987	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 9752	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1092	♥ 8754	2♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A104	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK73	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♦X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 196 ♠ J42
Dealer: W ♥ 9854
Vul: Both ♦ J10932
HCP: 2 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ852
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ 963
Vul: EW ♦ J852
HCP: 1 ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ KQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ42

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 9752
Dealer: W ♥ 8754
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 4 ♣ Q86

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK65	♠ J42	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ 9854	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J10932	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 1097	♣ 2	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ AQ3			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ KQ852	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1032	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9853	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 106	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ874	♥ 963	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ9	♦ J852				
South HCP: 1	♣ 103	♣ 8642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ K4			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ K85	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A985	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 987	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 9752	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1092	♥ 8754	2♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A104	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK73	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♦X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 201 ♠ 109864
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 2 ♣ Q852

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: Both ♦ A1098
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ102

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ J652
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ 964
HCP: 4 ♣ J1097

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ KQ107
Dealer: W ♥ KQ3
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ A432

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ J1084
Vul: Both ♦ 753
HCP: 3 ♣ Q974

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109864	♠ AQJ75			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 102	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q852	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ 72	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J87542	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ A1098	♦ J4				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ102	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J652	♠ A43			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AK98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 964	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ J1097	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ107	♠ 954	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 852	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 0	♣ A432	♣ 876				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ A106			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1084	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 753	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q974	♣ AK62				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 201 ♠ AQJ75
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9
HCP: 22 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ J87542
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 2 ♣ 753

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ A43
Dealer: E ♥ AK98
Vul: None ♦ AQ73
HCP: 22 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ 852
Vul: NS ♦ 10764
HCP: 0 ♣ 876

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ A106
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9
HCP: 22 ♣ AK62

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109864	♠ AQJ75			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 102	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q852	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ 72	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J87542	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ A1098	♦ J4				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ102	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J652	♠ A43			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AK98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 964	♦ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ J1097	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ107	♠ 954	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 852	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 0	♣ A432	♣ 876				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ A106			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1084	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 753	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q974	♣ AK62				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 206
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AK
♥ KQ8
♦ KJ854
♣ KQ6

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 85
♥ J53
♦ AJ102
♣ 7432

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ AQ32
♥ AK62
♦ J76
♣ AK

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 209
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q109862
♥ 10854
♦ —
♣ Q102

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ A32
♥ K2
♦ AK1073
♣ AQJ

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ KJ854
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q10962
 ♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J53
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ 7432

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ J76
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 1098765
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q109862
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQJ106
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	2NT
AP			

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 10753
 ♦ 542
 ♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 206 ♠ J107
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q10962
HCP: 4 ♣ J10943

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: E ♥ KQ84
Vul: NS ♦ Q7
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 1098765
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ Q85
HCP: 2 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ KQJ106
HCP: 20 ♣ K87

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 10753
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 3 ♣ K8432

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ KJ854
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q10962
 ♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J53
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ 7432

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ J76
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 1098765
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q109862
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQJ106
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	2NT
AP			

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 10753
 ♦ 542
 ♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 211 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ J1054
Vul: EW ♦ J10987
HCP: 2 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ92
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 21 ♣ J54

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ J10872
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 1 ♣ 542

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ Q843
Vul: EW ♦ AK10
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: Both ♦ J93
HCP: 3 ♣ J987

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ J10987
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A532
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	X	XX
1♥	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J107543
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ J10872
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ J97
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 1♣ X E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ J108
 ♦ J93
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 211 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ A532
HCP: 21 ♣ K82

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ J107543
Vul: Both ♦ 10852
HCP: 1 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: E ♥ AK53
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ
HCP: 21 ♣ J98

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ J104
Dealer: W ♥ 10975
Vul: EW ♦ J97
HCP: 4 ♣ Q54

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ A962
Dealer: E ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 22 ♣ A1065

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ J10987
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A532
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	X	XX
1♥	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J107543
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ J10872
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ J97
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 1♣ X E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ J108
 ♦ J93
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 216 ♠ AK63
Dealer: W ♥ K852
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 21 ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ J109863
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 5 ♣ Q73

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AK54
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 20 ♣ K84

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ 852
Vul: None ♦ 10985
HCP: 1 ♣ J653

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ J98742	1♣	X	4♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K852	♥ 107	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K9	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ Q873			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J109863	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ Q73	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK54	♠ 10863	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 53	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ8	♦ 6532	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K84	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AQ109			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 10985	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J653	♣ 74				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1095	♠ 63				
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 865	1♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 92	♦ QJ765				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ 763				
Contract: 1♦X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 216	♠ J98742	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 842	
HCP: 1	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 217	♠ Q873	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K82	

Board: 218	♠ 10863	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.

Board: 219	♠ AQ109	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 22	♣ 74	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ 63	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 763	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ K852

♦ AKJ

♣ K9

South:

♠ J98742

♥ 107

♦ 842

♣ 65

West North East South

1♣ X 4♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ J109863

♦ Q4

♣ Q73

South:

♠ Q873

♥ AK

♦ AKJ6

♣ K82

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ A9

♦ KQJ8

♣ K84

South:

♠ 10863

♥ 53

♦ 6532

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

2♥ X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 62

♥ 852

♦ 10985

♣ J653

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK2

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 1♠ X

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♦X W

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ AK7

♦ 92

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 63

♥ 865

♦ QJ765

♣ 763

West North East South

1♦ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 221 ♠ Q7432
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 4 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ A96
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ3
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 21 ♣ A83

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ Q10843
Vul: NS ♦ 1083
HCP: 4 ♣ Q108

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ A97
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ K872
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ9

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ J64
Dealer: E ♥ 9532
Vul: None ♦ Q32
HCP: 3 ♣ 973

East Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ 1065

♦ Q10

♣ 1092

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ J972

♦ AK9

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKQ3

♦ A98

♣ A83

South:

♠ 8752

♥ J

♦ J7

♣ QJ9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♥	3♣
---	----	----	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q10843

♦ 1083

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ K9

♦ AKQ2

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ A9

♦ K872

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ 106

♥ QJ2

♦ 10953

♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥XX N

North:

♠ J64

♥ 9532

♦ Q32

♣ 973

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AK8

♦ A84

♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	X	XX
------	----	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 221 ♠ AJ98
Dealer: E ♥ J972
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 8752
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ9652

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AJ98
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 21 ♣ A53

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ QJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 10953
HCP: 3 ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ Q73
Dealer: E ♥ AK8
Vul: None ♦ A84
HCP: 20 ♣ AK86

East Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ 1065

♦ Q10

♣ 1092

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ J972

♦ AK9

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKQ3

♦ A98

♣ A83

South:

♠ 8752

♥ J

♦ J7

♣ QJ9652

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

X XX 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q10843

♦ 1083

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ K9

♦ AKQ2

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ A9

♦ K872

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ 106

♥ QJ2

♦ 10953

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ XX N

North:

♠ J64

♥ 9532

♦ Q32

♣ 973

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AK8

♦ A84

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ X XX

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 226
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ K8
♥ KQ5
♦ AKQ42
♣ KJ9

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 227
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J42
♥ 9842
♦ J3
♣ 9753

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK7
♥ J9872
♦ AJ9
♣ AK

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 874
♥ 108654
♦ AJ10
♣ J3

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AK
♥ Q75
♦ AK1062
♣ KJ8

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ J9432
 ♥ 874
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ J9872
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q10653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 108654
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK1062
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J106
 ♦ J983
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	4♣	Pass	4♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 226 ♠ J9432
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 2 ♣ 1065

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ5
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 23 ♣ K86

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ Q10653
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ KQJ9
Dealer: E ♥ AK9
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 20 ♣ A1098

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ J106
Vul: EW ♦ J983
HCP: 2 ♣ 10542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ J9432
 ♥ 874
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ J9872
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q10653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 108654
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK1062
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J106
 ♦ J983
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	4♣	Pass	4♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 9732
♥ 87
♦ KJ98
♣ 1054

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ AKQ75
♥ KQ3
♦ J10
♣ AK8

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ J106532
♥ 102
♦ 1065
♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 23

♠ AKQ3
♥ A9
♦ AQ4
♣ KJ108

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 754
♥ 8543
♦ J532
♣ 106

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9732

♥ 87

♦ KJ98

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q10

♦ Q104

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ KQ3

♦ J10

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J96

♥ J7

♦ Q863

♣ J932

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ X AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J106532

♥ 102

♦ 1065

♣ 63

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ KQ96

♦ KQ8

♣ J7

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A9

♦ AQ4

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ 87

♥ 875432

♦ 872

♣ 52

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 8543

♦ J532

♣ 106

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK

♦ K104

♣ A5432

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 1NT 2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ AKQ85
♥ Q10
♦ Q104
♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J96
♥ J7
♦ Q863
♣ J932

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ7
♥ KQ96
♦ KQ8
♣ J7

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 87
♥ 875432
♦ 872
♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQ8
♥ AK
♦ K104
♣ A5432

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9732

♥ 87

♦ KJ98

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q10

♦ Q104

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ KQ3

♦ J10

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J96

♥ J7

♦ Q863

♣ J932

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ X AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J106532

♥ 102

♦ 1065

♣ 63

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ KQ96

♦ KQ8

♣ J7

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A9

♦ AQ4

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ 87

♥ 875432

♦ 872

♣ 52

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 8543

♦ J532

♣ 106

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK

♦ K104

♣ A5432

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 1NT 2♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 236 ♠ A1042
Dealer: W ♥ AQ4
Vul: NS ♦ AK85
HCP: 20 ♣ K6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 2 ♣ Q109754

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ AK10
Dealer: W ♥ AK75
Vul: None ♦ KQ102
HCP: 20 ♣ J3

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 952
Dealer: E ♥ Q1073
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 2 ♣ 742

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ K1092
Dealer: W ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ AK7
HCP: 21 ♣ AK8

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ AQ4

♦ AK85

♣ K6

South:

♠ J976

♥ J

♦ 109764

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	3♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♦
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ 1095

♦ 72

♣ Q109754

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ K62

♦ AK109

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	2♦	2NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AK75

♦ KQ102

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q862

♥ 843

♦ 653

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♣	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ 952

♥ Q1073

♦ 654

♣ 742

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K985

♦ AQ10

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	2♦	X
------	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K1092

♥ A94

♦ AK7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q53

♥ J83

♦ 10543

♣ 963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	2♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 236 ♠ J976
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 109764
HCP: 3 ♣ J92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: E ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ AK109
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ Q862
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: None ♦ 653
HCP: 2 ♣ 986

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ AKQJ
Dealer: E ♥ K985
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10
HCP: 22 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ Q53
Dealer: W ♥ J83
Vul: EW ♦ 10543
HCP: 3 ♣ 963

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ AQ4

♦ AK85

♣ K6

South:

♠ J976

♥ J

♦ 109764

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	3♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♦
------	---	------	----

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ 1095

♦ 72

♣ Q109754

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ K62

♦ AK109

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	2♦	2NT
------	----	----	-----

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AK75

♦ KQ102

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q862

♥ 843

♦ 653

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♣	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ 952

♥ Q1073

♦ 654

♣ 742

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K985

♦ AQ10

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	2♦	X
------	----	----	---

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K1092

♥ A94

♦ AK7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q53

♥ J83

♦ 10543

♣ 963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	2♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 241	♠ 102	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10432	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ96	
Board: 242	♠ 87	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ75	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ 942	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	
Board: 244	♠ AK432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	
Board: 245	♠ J42	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 98532	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ A7654			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ96	♣ K10				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ QJ6				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ 98	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ4	♦ 8632	1♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK3	♣ 10865				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ AK86			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10754	♦ KJ62	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK432	♠ 86				
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A64	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 953	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ J9653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ AK7			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ KQ65	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 42	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 98532	♣ A76				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 241 ♠ A7654
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ 8632
HCP: 3 ♣ 10865

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ AK86
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ KJ62
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ A64
Vul: Both ♦ 953
HCP: 5 ♣ J9653

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ KQ65
Vul: NS ♦ A105
HCP: 20 ♣ A76

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ A7654			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ96	♣ K10				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ QJ6				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ 98	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ4	♦ 8632	1♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK3	♣ 10865				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ AK86			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10754	♦ KJ62	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK432	♠ 86				
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A64	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 953	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ J9653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ AK7			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ KQ65	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 42	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 98532	♣ A76				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 246 ♠ K973
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ7
Vul: EW ♦ A82
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ J9732
Vul: Both ♦ 7642
HCP: 1 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ AK98
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ Q9
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ62

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 1032
Dealer: E ♥ 10972
Vul: EW ♦ 1093
HCP: 3 ♣ K32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ52

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K973	♠ QJ652	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 9642	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A82	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ J532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ AQ42			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J9732	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 7642	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 72	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98	♠ J1075	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 3	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q9	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ62	♣ 10984				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ AK9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10972	♥ KQ84	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 1093	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K32	♣ A9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ 943	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 10	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ K8742	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ52	♣ J973				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 246 ♠ QJ652
Dealer: W ♥ 9642
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ J532

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: E ♥ AQ86
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 22 ♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ J1075
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ K742
HCP: 4 ♣ 10984

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ AK9
Dealer: E ♥ KQ84
Vul: EW ♦ AQ82
HCP: 22 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 943
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ K8742
HCP: 4 ♣ J973

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K973	♠ QJ652	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 9642	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A82	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ J532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ AQ42			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J9732	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 7642	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 72	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98	♠ J1075	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 3	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q9	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ62	♣ 10984				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ AK9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10972	♥ KQ84	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 1093	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K32	♣ A9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ 943	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 10	X	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ K8742	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ52	♣ J973				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 251 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ Q1042
HCP: 4 ♣ 9654

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ KQ2
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 20 ♣ A1032

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 107532
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ Q10973
HCP: 2 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ AK2
Dealer: W ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ KQ5
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ J1094
Dealer: E ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ9765

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ 6

♦ Q1042

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AK84

♥ J92

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ2

♦ Q109

♣ A1032

South:

♠ 8752

♥ J103

♦ J8632

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1NT X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 107532

♥ 97

♦ Q10973

♣ 4

South:

♠ K984

♥ AK53

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 1096

♦ KQ5

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 9654

♥ —

♦ 842

♣ Q109765

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J1094

♥ 842

♦ —

♣ KQ9765

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AQ53

♦ A94

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 2NT

3♦ 4♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 251
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AK84
♥ J92
♦ AJ7
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 252
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 8752
♥ J103
♦ J8632
♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 253
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ K984
♥ AK53
♦ KJ
♣ KQJ

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 254
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 9654
♥ —
♦ 842
♣ Q109765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 255
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KQ83
♥ AQ53
♦ A94
♣ AJ

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ 6

♦ Q1042

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AK84

♥ J92

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ2

♦ Q109

♣ A1032

South:

♠ 8752

♥ J103

♦ J8632

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1NT X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 107532

♥ 97

♦ Q10973

♣ 4

South:

♠ K984

♥ AK53

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 1096

♦ KQ5

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 9654

♥ —

♦ 842

♣ Q109765

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J1094

♥ 842

♦ —

♣ KQ9765

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AQ53

♦ A94

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 2NT

3♦ 4♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 256 ♠ K103
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 22 ♣ A42

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ J109532
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 10764
HCP: 1 ♣ 985

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: W ♥ AK982
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 21 ♣ QJ5

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ Q643
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ 1054
HCP: 6 ♣ A82

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ AK96
Vul: Both ♦ K82
HCP: 20 ♣ AK108

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ7

♣ A42

South:

♠ 4

♥ 85432

♦ 109864

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J109532

♥ —

♦ 10764

♣ 985

South:

♠ AK87

♥ AJ97

♦ K3

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK982

♦ AQ

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 64

♥ 653

♦ 1085432

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q643

♥ 1065

♦ 1054

♣ A82

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ

♦ AQJ32

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AK96

♦ K82

♣ AK108

South:

♠ J75

♥ QJ5432

♦ 73

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 256
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 4
♥ 85432
♦ 109864
♣ 65

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AK87
♥ AJ97
♦ K3
♣ KQ7

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 64
♥ 653
♦ 1085432
♣ 107

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ KJ
♥ AKJ
♦ AQJ32
♣ Q54

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 260
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ J75
♥ QJ5432
♦ 73
♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ7

♣ A42

South:

♠ 4

♥ 85432

♦ 109864

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J109532

♥ —

♦ 10764

♣ 985

South:

♠ AK87

♥ AJ97

♦ K3

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK982

♦ AQ

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 64

♥ 653

♦ 1085432

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q643

♥ 1065

♦ 1054

♣ A82

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ

♦ AQJ32

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AK96

♦ K82

♣ AK108

South:

♠ J75

♥ QJ5432

♦ 73

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 261 ♠ 9854
Dealer: E ♥ 9852
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 1 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: W ♥ AQ2
Vul: EW ♦ AK105
HCP: 20 ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ Q95
Dealer: E ♥ J962
Vul: Both ♦ J1062
HCP: 4 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ A92
Vul: None ♦ AK9
HCP: 20 ♣ Q943

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ J92
Dealer: E ♥ 10865
Vul: EW ♦ 1083
HCP: 1 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9854	♠ AKQJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9852	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 1	♦ J62	♦ K43	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 83	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ 1093	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 976	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK105	♦ 98632				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q92	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q95	♠ AK3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J962	♥ K54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J1062	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 42	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 1096	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ J1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q943	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J92	♠ AK4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10865	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 1	♦ 1083	♦ AKQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹
South HCP: 24	♣ 873	♣ J94	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 261
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AKQJ
♥ AQ10
♦ K43
♣ Q76

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 1093
♥ 976
♦ 98632
♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK3
♥ K54
♦ A95
♣ AQ75

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 1096
♥ J1085
♦ Q42
♣ KJ8

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 24

♠ AK4
♥ AQJ3
♦ AKQ
♣ J94

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9854	♠ AKQJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9852	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 1	♦ J62	♦ K43	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ 83	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ 1093	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 976	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK105	♦ 98632				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q92	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q95	♠ AK3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J962	♥ K54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J1062	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 42	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 1096	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ J1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q943	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J92	♠ AK4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10865	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 1	♦ 1083	♦ AKQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹
South HCP: 24	♣ 873	♣ J94	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 266
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK6
♥ AKJ65
♦ KQ8
♣ 72

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ K1063
♥ 84
♦ 1042
♣ 10865

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 22

♠ AQ52
♥ KQ
♦ A974
♣ AK5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 83
♥ 2
♦ Q1098765
♣ A98

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ Q6
♥ AK9
♦ AKJ73
♣ A95

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKJ65

♦ KQ8

♣ 72

South:

♠ J10985

♥ 3

♦ J1064

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♣	2♠
---	----	----	----

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K1063

♥ 84

♦ 1042

♣ 10865

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ5

♦ K63

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQ

♦ A974

♣ AK5

South:

♠ J108

♥ 10543

♦ —

♣ QJ8762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	3♦	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♦ X E

North:

♠ 83

♥ 2

♦ Q1098765

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J98

♦ K3

♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK9

♦ AKJ73

♣ A95

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ1062

♦ 1054

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

1♠	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 266 ♠ J10985
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ J1064
HCP: 3 ♣ J93

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ A87
Dealer: E ♥ KQ5
Vul: None ♦ K63
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ3

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ J108
Dealer: W ♥ 10543
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ8762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ AKQJ
Dealer: E ♥ J98
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ2

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1062
Vul: None ♦ 1054
HCP: 4 ♣ J83

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKJ65

♦ KQ8

♣ 72

South:

♠ J10985

♥ 3

♦ J1064

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♠
AP			

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K1063

♥ 84

♦ 1042

♣ 10865

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ5

♦ K63

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQ

♦ A974

♣ AK5

South:

♠ J108

♥ 10543

♦ —

♣ QJ8762

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	AP

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 1♦ X E

North:

♠ 83

♥ 2

♦ Q1098765

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J98

♦ K3

♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
AP			

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK9

♦ AKJ73

♣ A95

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ1062

♦ 1054

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 271
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 6
♥ K42
♦ 965
♣ J98632

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AK94
♥ KQ102
♦ AJ10
♣ QJ

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 273
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ Q95
♥ J1083
♦ Q87432
♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AKJ5
♥ AJ
♦ K85
♣ AJ76

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 275
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 87642
♥ 7542
♦ 963
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K42

♦ 965

♣ J98632

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 975

♦ AKQ2

♣ AK

West North East South

Pass 2♣ 1♠ X

2♠ 3♣ X XX

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♦ X W

North:

♠ AK94

♥ KQ102

♦ AJ10

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q87

♥ J4

♦ Q7654

♣ 1084

West North East South

1♦ X AP

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q95

♥ J1083

♦ Q87432

♣ —

South:

♠ J1076

♥ AQ7

♦ AK6

♣ AQ7

West North East South

Pass 2♦ 1♠ X

3♣ 3♦ XX

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AJ

♦ K85

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ 84

♥ 9832

♦ J10732

♣ 54

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 87642

♥ 7542

♦ 963

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A63

♦ AKQJ10

♣ A82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1♣ X

2♣ Pass 1NT X

AP Pass Pass 2♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 271 ♠ KJ95
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ Q87
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ Q7654
HCP: 5 ♣ 1084

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ J1076
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 9832
Vul: NS ♦ J10732
HCP: 1 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ A63
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ A82

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ95			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ 975	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 4	♦ 965	♦ AKQ2	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J98632	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK94	♠ Q87				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ J4	1♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ Q7654				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ 1084				
Contract: 1♦ X W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q95	♠ J1076			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ Q87432	♦ AK6	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ5	♠ 84				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 9832	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K85	♦ J10732	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ76	♣ 54				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87642	♠ Q9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7542	♥ A63	1♠	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 963	♦ AKQJ10	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 276
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AJ42
♥ A103
♦ AK
♣ KJ62

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 72
♥ 10876
♦ 5
♣ K109854

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 278
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ K8
♥ K42
♦ AK106
♣ AQJ5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 279
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 762
♥ 864
♦ 87652
♣ Q4

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 280
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AQ4
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ97
♣ A107

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A103

♦ AK

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ 1096

♥ J9864

♦ 10863

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ 10876

♦ 5

♣ K109854

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQ53

♦ AK62

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	X	XX
------	----	---	----

2♣	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K8

♥ K42

♦ AK106

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 103

♥ 987

♦ 97532

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	X	2♠	3♦
-----	---	----	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 762

♥ 864

♦ 87652

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 73

♦ KQ9

♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ97

♣ A107

South:

♠ J932

♥ J876

♦ 3

♣ K963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 276
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 1096
♥ J9864
♦ 10863
♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KJ5
♥ KQ53
♦ AK62
♣ A6

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 278
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 103
♥ 987
♦ 97532
♣ 983

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 279
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ AKQ
♥ 73
♦ KQ9
♣ AK1087

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 280
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J932
♥ J876
♦ 3
♣ K963

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A103

♦ AK

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ 1096

♥ J9864

♦ 10863

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ 10876

♦ 5

♣ K109854

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQ53

♦ AK62

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	X	XX
------	----	---	----

2♣	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K8

♥ K42

♦ AK106

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 103

♥ 987

♦ 97532

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	X	2♠	3♦
-----	---	----	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 762

♥ 864

♦ 87652

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 73

♦ KQ9

♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ97

♣ A107

South:

♠ J932

♥ J876

♦ 3

♣ K963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 281 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ Q10743
Vul: EW ♦ 943
HCP: 2 ♣ 1085

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ AJ52
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 20 ♣ A92

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 8732
Vul: None ♦ 10762
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1072

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ AK752
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ7

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 8743
Vul: Both ♦ 943
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ106

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AKQ54			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10743	♥ 86	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 943	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1085	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ52	♠ 98	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 854	X	XX	2♠	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ A43	♦ 862				
South HCP: 1	♣ A92	♣ J10643				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK109			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 8732	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 10762	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1072	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK752	♠ J10963	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q53	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ 8	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ7	♣ 8654	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKJ97			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ A96	Pass	2♣	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 943	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ106	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 281 ♠ AKQ54
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ AQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: Both ♦ 862
HCP: 1 ♣ J10643

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ AK109
Dealer: E ♥ AJ6
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ5

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ J10963
Dealer: W ♥ Q53
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 3 ♣ 8654

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ AKJ97
Dealer: E ♥ A96
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ A5

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AKQ54			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10743	♥ 86	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 943	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1085	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ52	♠ 98	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 854	X	XX	2♠	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ A43	♦ 862				
South HCP: 1	♣ A92	♣ J10643				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK109			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 8732	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 10762	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1072	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK752	♠ J10963	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q53	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ 8	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ7	♣ 8654	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AKJ97			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ A96	Pass	2♣	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 943	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ106	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ K43
♥ AK9
♦ AK2
♣ KJ108

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 287
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 109543
♥ 63
♦ 10984
♣ 106

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KQ9
♥ Q1053
♦ KQ5
♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 94
♥ 932
♦ K8632
♣ 1064

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ K105
♥ A82
♦ AQJ6
♣ AK2

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K43

♥ AK9

♦ AK2

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ A987

♥ 8765

♦ 74

♣ 743

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 109543

♥ 63

♦ 10984

♣ 106

South:

♠ A2

♥ K972

♦ A73

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♥ X

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

3♥ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q1053

♦ KQ5

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A102

♥ 962

♦ J109

♣ 10963

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

X XX 2♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 932

♦ K8632

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJ5

♦ AJ9

♣ AK3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ A82

♦ AQJ6

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 642

♥ J1097

♦ 932

♣ J94

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

X XX 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 286 ♠ A987
Dealer: W ♥ 8765
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 4 ♣ 743

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ K972
Vul: NS ♦ A73
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ A102
Dealer: W ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 5 ♣ 10963

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ5
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 22 ♣ AK3

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ 642
Dealer: W ♥ J1097
Vul: NS ♦ 932
HCP: 2 ♣ J94

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K43

♥ AK9

♦ AK2

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ A987

♥ 8765

♦ 74

♣ 743

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 109543

♥ 63

♦ 10984

♣ 106

South:

♠ A2

♥ K972

♦ A73

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♥ X

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

3♥ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q1053

♦ KQ5

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A102

♥ 962

♦ J109

♣ 10963

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

X XX 2♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 932

♦ K8632

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJ5

♦ AJ9

♣ AK3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ X

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ A82

♦ AQJ6

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 642

♥ J1097

♦ 932

♣ J94

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

X XX 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 291 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ J105
Vul: EW ♦ J762
HCP: 2 ♣ 9853

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ109
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ J874
Dealer: E ♥ 10842
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ10

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ K63
Dealer: W ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ A95
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ53

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 10652
Dealer: E ♥ A102
Vul: Both ♦ 985
HCP: 4 ♣ 1063

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ 86			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ J762	♦ AQ104	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 9853	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ 105	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ109	♥ 754	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ 1084	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK5	♣ J8643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ Q6532			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10842	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ A72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ Q8754	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 543	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A95	♦ 74	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ53	♣ 874	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10652	♠ AQ9			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 985	♦ AJ104	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1063	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 291
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ 86
♥ AKQ
♦ AQ104
♣ KQ104

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 105
♥ 754
♦ 1084
♣ J8643

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ Q6532
♥ AK6
♦ A72
♣ AK

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 294
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ Q8754
♥ 543
♦ 74
♣ 874

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AQ9
♥ K7
♦ AJ104
♣ AQ85

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ 86			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ J762	♦ AQ104	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 9853	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ 105	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ109	♥ 754	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ 1084	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK5	♣ J8643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ Q6532			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10842	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ A72	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ Q8754	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 543	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A95	♦ 74	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ53	♣ 874	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10652	♠ AQ9			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 985	♦ AJ104	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1063	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 296	♠ AKQ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ43	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J853	
Board: 298	♠ A5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ53	
Board: 299	♠ 53	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6543	
HCP: 1	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ A842	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 4	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ Q109754	1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ 87	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ43	♣ J109				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ A96			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1043	♥ A92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 983	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ J853	♣ AQ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ J1097	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 98432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ Q105	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ53	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ A102			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ A106	Pass	2♦	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J6543	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 875	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A842	♠ J	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J9863	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ5	♦ 8643				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ6	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 296	♠ 4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q109754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 543	
HCP: 3	♣ J109	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ A96	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	
Board: 298	♠ J1097	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 98432	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 96	
Board: 299	♠ A102	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ96	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1072	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK63

♦ 87

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q109754

♦ 543

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ1043

♦ 983

♣ J853

South:

♠ A96

♥ A92

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AK10

♦ Q105

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ J1097

♥ 98432

♦ 96

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 983

♦ J6543

♣ 875

South:

♠ A102

♥ A106

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♥	2NT
AP			

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A842

♥ AKQ

♦ KJ5

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ J

♥ J9863

♦ 8643

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 301 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ Q1086
Vul: Both ♦ 76532
HCP: 2 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: None ♦ AJ97
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ82

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ K10753
Dealer: E ♥ 532
Vul: NS ♦ J72
HCP: 4 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ AQ972
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ5

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 1082
Vul: None ♦ Q863
HCP: 2 ♣ 107542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AQ54			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1086	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 76532	♦ AJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 92	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 5	1♠	X	4♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ J7542	Pass	X	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ97	♦ K4	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ82	♣ Q10976				
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10753	♠ A62			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J72	♦ AK1064	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 72	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 109762	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ972	♦ 108	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ K1098				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ K764	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q863	♦ A72	Pass	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 107542	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ AQ54
♥ AJ9
♦ AJ84
♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 5
♥ J7542
♦ K4
♣ Q10976

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ A62
♥ A7
♦ AK1064
♣ KQJ

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 109762
♥ QJ
♦ 108
♣ K1098

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AK
♥ K764
♦ A72
♣ KQJ8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AQ54			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1086	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 76532	♦ AJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 92	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 5	1♠	X	4♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ J7542	Pass	X	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ97	♦ K4	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ82	♣ Q10976				
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10753	♠ A62			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J72	♦ AK1064	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 72	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 109762	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ972	♦ 108	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ K1098				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ K764	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q863	♦ A72	Pass	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 107542	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 306	♠ A106	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ74	You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ 107	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 109543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	
HCP: 5	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ K5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ98	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ 109863	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9864	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K872	
Board: 310	♠ K872	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A63	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ AKQ7

♦ K7

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 72

♥ 42

♦ J865

♣ Q9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

2♥	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 109543

♦ K1053

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AJ6

♦ AQJ

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	3♣	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQ98

♦ AQ2

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ 2

♦ 753

♣ 75432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♥	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109863

♥ 9864

♦ —

♣ K872

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK72

♦ AK106

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣XX S

North:

♠ K872

♥ A63

♦ A10

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ J103

♥ K105

♦ 9542

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

X	XX	AP	
---	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 306 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ J865
HCP: 3 ♣ Q9853

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ AKQ52
Dealer: E ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ
HCP: 21 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ Q1082
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 753
HCP: 2 ♣ 75432

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ AK72
Vul: NS ♦ AK106
HCP: 22 ♣ A54

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ J103
Dealer: W ♥ K105
Vul: EW ♦ 9542
HCP: 4 ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ AKQ7

♦ K7

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 72

♥ 42

♦ J865

♣ Q9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

2♥	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 109543

♦ K1053

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AJ6

♦ AQJ

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	3♣	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQ98

♦ AQ2

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ 2

♦ 753

♣ 75432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♥	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109863

♥ 9864

♦ —

♣ K872

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK72

♦ AK106

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣XX S

North:

♠ K872

♥ A63

♦ A10

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ J103

♥ K105

♦ 9542

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

X	XX	AP	
---	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 311	♠ 52	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10987	

Board: 312	♠ QJ97	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Board: 313	♠ 764	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 764	

Board: 314	♠ AKQJ10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 315	♠ J97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10952	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 108642	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQJ94			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1062	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 732	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 10987	♣ A3				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ97	♠ 6542				
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ643	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 76	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ A53			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 9853	♦ AK1064	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 764	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 8763				
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ Q72	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ Q83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ	♣ 762				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ AK1053			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10952	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 4	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 108642	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 311	♠ KQJ94	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A3	
Board: 312	♠ 6542	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 5	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ A53	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	
Board: 314	♠ 8763	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 762	
Board: 315	♠ AK1053	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQJ94			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1062	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 732	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 10987	♣ A3				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ97	♠ 6542				
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ643	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 76	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ A53			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 9853	♦ AK1064	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 764	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 8763				
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ Q72	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ Q83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ	♣ 762				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ AK1053			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10952	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 4	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 108642	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 316	♠ AQ5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 20	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1097652	
HCP: 5	♣ K10763	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ AK104	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ 98752	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	
HCP: 2	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ AK	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A10762	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ Q82	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ5	♠ 43	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ J8643	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ82	♦ 104				
South HCP: 1	♣ A7	♣ 10952				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ4			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ K1082	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 1097652	♦ AK43	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10763	♣ AJ				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK104	♠ J732	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ J652	2♣	X	3♣	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ5	♦ 643				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98752	♠ K6			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♠	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q64	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1062	♣ Q875				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 1084	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10762	♥ 4	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ 86532				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q82	♣ 10653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 316 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ J8643
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 1 ♣ 10952

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: E ♥ K1082
Vul: Both ♦ AK43
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ J732
Dealer: W ♥ J652
Vul: None ♦ 643
HCP: 2 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ6
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 20 ♣ Q875

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 86532
HCP: 0 ♣ 10653

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ5	♠ 43	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ J8643	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ82	♦ 104				
South HCP: 1	♣ A7	♣ 10952				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ4			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ K1082	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 1097652	♦ AK43	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10763	♣ AJ				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK104	♠ J732	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ J652	2♣	X	3♣	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ5	♦ 643				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98752	♠ K6			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♠	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q64	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1062	♣ Q875				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 1084	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10762	♥ 4	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ 86532				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q82	♣ 10653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 321
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 765
♥ J832
♦ J54
♣ Q82

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ QJ54
♥ AK7
♦ K10
♣ AK102

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 10743
♥ 6542
♦ 92
♣ 952

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ KQJ3
♥ AK109
♦ 65
♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ J6542
♥ AJ8653
♦ 4
♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ J832

♦ J54

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ A9

♦ AK8

♣ K106

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ AK7

♦ K10

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 109

♥ 432

♦ 987543

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ Pass

1NT X AP

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10743

♥ 6542

♦ 92

♣ 952

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AK107

♦ AKQ

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AK109

♦ 65

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 5

♥ 765

♦ 109874

♣ 8643

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

2♦ X AP

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J6542

♥ AJ8653

♦ 4

♣ 9

South:

♠ A9

♥ K107

♦ AQ109

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥³ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 321 ♠ AQ1098
Dealer: E ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ AK8
HCP: 20 ♣ K106

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ 987543
HCP: 0 ♣ 98

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ Q65
Dealer: E ♥ AK107
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ Q107

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: Both ♦ 109874
HCP: 0 ♣ 8643

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ K107
Vul: NS ♦ AQ109
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ5

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ J832

♦ J54

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ A9

♦ AK8

♣ K106

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ AK7

♦ K10

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 109

♥ 432

♦ 987543

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ Pass

1NT X AP

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10743

♥ 6542

♦ 92

♣ 952

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AK107

♦ AKQ

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AK109

♦ 65

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 5

♥ 765

♦ 109874

♣ 8643

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

2♦ X AP

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J6542

♥ AJ8653

♦ 4

♣ 9

South:

♠ A9

♥ K107

♦ AQ109

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥³ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 326
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ 106
♥ AK5
♦ AKJ74
♣ AJ4

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 327
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ A53
♥ J1073
♦ 108
♣ J542

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ10
♥ A952
♦ K104
♣ KQ

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q72
♥ 852
♦ 973
♣ QJ85

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ KJ3
♥ AJ7
♦ AQ6
♣ KQ108

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK5

♦ AKJ74

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ Q873

♥ 9874

♦ Q52

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ J1073

♦ 108

♣ J542

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AKQ96

♦ KQ3

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A952

♦ K104

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 542

♥ 763

♦ J863

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	X	AP	
-----	---	----	--

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 852

♦ 973

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AK96

♥ A97

♦ AKQ8

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ Q10752

♥ K10

♦ 108542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♥	2♠
---	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 326 ♠ Q873
Dealer: W ♥ 9874
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ Q82
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ96
Vul: Both ♦ KQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ J863
HCP: 1 ♣ 1098

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ AK96
Dealer: E ♥ A97
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 20 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ Q10752
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ 108542
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK5

♦ AKJ74

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ Q873

♥ 9874

♦ Q52

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ J1073

♦ 108

♣ J542

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AKQ96

♦ KQ3

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A952

♦ K104

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 542

♥ 763

♦ J863

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	X	AP	
-----	---	----	--

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 852

♦ 973

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AK96

♥ A97

♦ AKQ8

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ Q10752

♥ K10

♦ 108542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

X	XX	2♥	2♠
---	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 331
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 75
♥ 83
♦ J9865
♣ Q963

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AKQ
♥ K93
♦ 94
♣ AKQ73

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ QJ7632
♥ 62
♦ 984
♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AQ5
♥ AK7
♦ K54
♣ KQ105

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ J10
♥ 98632
♦ 106
♣ 8764

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 83

♦ J9865

♣ Q963

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ102

♦ AQ7

♣ A72

West North East South

1♣ X

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K93

♦ 94

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ J1097542

♥ —

♦ J73

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ X 4♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ7632

♥ 62

♦ 984

♣ 83

South:

♠ A104

♥ AKJ107

♦ AQ2

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK7

♦ K54

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 862

♥ 9854

♦ QJ83

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

X XX 3♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 98632

♦ 106

♣ 8764

South:

♠ A86

♥ AKJ54

♦ A85

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ X

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 331
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ K6
♥ AQJ102
♦ AQ7
♣ A72

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ J1097542
♥ —
♦ J73
♣ J84

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A104
♥ AKJ107
♦ AQ2
♣ Q4

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 862
♥ 9854
♦ QJ83
♣ 93

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A86
♥ AKJ54
♦ A85
♣ A10

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 83

♦ J9865

♣ Q963

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ102

♦ AQ7

♣ A72

West North East South

1♣ X

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K93

♦ 94

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ J1097542

♥ —

♦ J73

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ X 4♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ7632

♥ 62

♦ 984

♣ 83

South:

♠ A104

♥ AKJ107

♦ AQ2

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK7

♦ K54

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 862

♥ 9854

♦ QJ83

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

X XX 3♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 98632

♦ 106

♣ 8764

South:

♠ A86

♥ AKJ54

♦ A85

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ X

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 336 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ A53
Vul: EW ♦ AQ73
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ8

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ Q9853
Vul: None ♦ 1085
HCP: 3 ♣ J105

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ Q108
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ7
Vul: NS ♦ A62
HCP: 21 ♣ AK10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ J754
Vul: EW ♦ QJ108
HCP: 4 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ
HCP: 25 ♣ AKQ93

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ 10762	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 976	X	XX	2♦	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ73	♦ J8				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ8	♣ J1042				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AJ6	Pass	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9853	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1085	♦ AKQ6	Pass		AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J105	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q108	♠ K764	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A62	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ 9743				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ Q5	Pass	2♥	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J754	♥ AKQ3	Pass		2♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ108	♦ AK72	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 765	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 965	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ J32	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ KQJ	♦ 1097632				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ93	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 336 ♠ 10762
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 2 ♣ J1042

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ98

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ K764
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ J98
HCP: 4 ♣ 9743

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ3
Vul: EW ♦ AK72
HCP: 22 ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ 965
Dealer: W ♥ J32
Vul: Both ♦ 1097632
HCP: 1 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J9

♥ A53

♦ AQ73

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 10762

♥ 976

♦ J8

♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
X	XX	2♦	AP

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q9853

♦ 1085

♣ J105

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 106

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♥	1♠	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AKJ7

♦ A62

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K764

♥ 92

♦ J98

♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ J754

♦ QJ108

♣ 765

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ3

♦ AK72

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K5

♦ KQJ

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ 965

♥ J32

♦ 1097632

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 341	♠ 7654	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10873	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 1	♣ 9632	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ AKQ104	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K7	
Board: 343	♠ K852	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9543	
Board: 344	♠ KQ53	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	
Board: 345	♠ J8643	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 5	♣ A65	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ 7654

♥ J10873

♦ —

♣ 9632

South:

♠ AK32

♥ A92

♦ AJ

♣ A754

West North East South

1♦ X

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ K95

♦ AK9

♣ K7

South:

♠ J72

♥ J103

♦ 1072

♣ 10852

West North East South

1♣ X AP

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K852

♥ J74

♦ J10

♣ 9543

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AK

♦ KQ86

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ AK3

♦ KQJ9

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A10986

♥ 987

♦ 10

♣ 9752

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J8643

♥ 943

♦ 94

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ AQJ

♦ AK8

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 341	♠ AK32	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A92	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20	♣ A754	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ J72	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10852	
Board: 343	♠ 1097	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 344	♠ A10986	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9752	
Board: 345	♠ Q1072	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ 7654

♥ J10873

♦ —

♣ 9632

South:

♠ AK32

♥ A92

♦ AJ

♣ A754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

4♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ K95

♦ AK9

♣ K7

South:

♠ J72

♥ J103

♦ 1072

♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K852

♥ J74

♦ J10

♣ 9543

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AK

♦ KQ86

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ AK3

♦ KQJ9

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A10986

♥ 987

♦ 10

♣ 9752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J8643

♥ 943

♦ 94

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ AQJ

♦ AK8

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♦	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 346	♠ AKQ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A107	
Board: 347	♠ 942	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8765	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 0	♣ 8652	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ AK2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK96	
Board: 349	♠ 108765	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J87	
Board: 350	♠ AKJ6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ7	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ65

♦ A53

♣ A107

South:

♠ 10863

♥ J974

♦ QJ4

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥XX N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 8765

♦ 42

♣ 8652

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQ

♦ KQJ63

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	X	XX
AP			

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K82

♦ KQ10

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 764

♥ J97643

♦ J76

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 108765

♥ K86

♦ 65

♣ J87

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ943

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ7

♦ A73

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 73

♥ J82

♦ QJ10842

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 346 ♠ 10863
Dealer: W ♥ J974
Vul: Both ♦ QJ4
HCP: 5 ♣ J9

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ KQJ63
HCP: 21 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ 764
Dealer: W ♥ J97643
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ AJ4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ943
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ4

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ J82
Vul: None ♦ QJ10842
HCP: 4 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ65

♦ A53

♣ A107

South:

♠ 10863

♥ J974

♦ QJ4

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥XX N

North:

♠ 942

♥ 8765

♦ 42

♣ 8652

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQ

♦ KQJ63

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	X	XX
AP			

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K82

♦ KQ10

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 764

♥ J97643

♦ J76

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 108765

♥ K86

♦ 65

♣ J87

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ943

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ7

♦ A73

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 73

♥ J82

♦ QJ10842

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 351
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 962
♥ 75432
♦ 863
♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQ65
♥ AK53
♦ QJ7
♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 109
♥ 8432
♦ 3
♣ A98742

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQ5
♥ A65
♦ K4
♣ AQJ83

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 108432
♥ J1098
♦ 3
♣ 862

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 962

♥ 75432

♦ 863

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K986

♦ KQJ2

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AK53

♦ QJ7

♣ A8

South:

♠ —

♥ 72

♦ K10954

♣ Q109743

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

1♠ 1NT 2♠ 5♣

X 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ 8432

♦ 3

♣ A98742

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK10

♦ KQ75

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ 2♦ 2NT

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A65

♦ K4

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ 6

♥ 7

♦ Q10865

♣ K109762

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 6♣

X AP

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 108432

♥ J1098

♦ 3

♣ 862

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AK

♦ Q97

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ X XX

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 351
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 22

♠ AKQ
♥ K986
♦ KQJ2
♣ A7

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 352
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ —
♥ 72
♦ K10954
♣ Q109743

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ KQ5
♥ AK10
♦ KQ75
♣ K53

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 6
♥ 7
♦ Q10865
♣ K109762

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ AQ76
♥ AK
♦ Q97
♣ AQ97

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 962

♥ 75432

♦ 863

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K986

♦ KQJ2

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AK53

♦ QJ7

♣ A8

South:

♠ —

♥ 72

♦ K10954

♣ Q109743

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

1♠ 1NT 2♠ 5♣

X 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ 8432

♦ 3

♣ A98742

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK10

♦ KQ75

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ 2♦ 2NT

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A65

♦ K4

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ 6

♥ 7

♦ Q10865

♣ K109762

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 6♣

X AP

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 108432

♥ J1098

♦ 3

♣ 862

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AK

♦ Q97

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ X XX

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 356
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ A52
♥ AQJ3
♦ KJ
♣ KQJ2

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 357
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 53
♥ Q5
♦ J964
♣ 109762

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ AJ
♥ K64
♦ AKQ8
♣ A1064

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 8
♥ Q1032
♦ Q9653
♣ 1072

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ KQ9
♥ AJ
♦ AQ1074
♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQJ3

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 7

♥ K102

♦ Q76432

♣ 743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q5

♦ J964

♣ 109762

South:

♠ J94

♥ AK9

♦ AKQ32

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♣	X
----	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K64

♦ AKQ8

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 93

♥ QJ10985

♦ 10542

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q1032

♦ Q9653

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AJ8

♦ J4

♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	1♠	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ

♦ AQ1074

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ —

♥ K8743

♦ K9863

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	4♠	AP
----	---	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 356
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 7
♥ K102
♦ Q76432
♣ 743

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ J94
♥ AK9
♦ AKQ32
♣ A5

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 93
♥ QJ10985
♦ 10542
♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ AK10
♥ AJ8
♦ J4
♣ AKQ93

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ —
♥ K8743
♦ K9863
♣ 1062

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQJ3

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 7

♥ K102

♦ Q76432

♣ 743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q5

♦ J964

♣ 109762

South:

♠ J94

♥ AK9

♦ AKQ32

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♣	X
----	------	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K64

♦ AKQ8

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 93

♥ QJ10985

♦ 10542

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q1032

♦ Q9653

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AJ8

♦ J4

♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	1♠	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ

♦ AQ1074

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ —

♥ K8743

♦ K9863

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	4♠	AP
----	---	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 361 ♠ Q87
Dealer: E ♥ 109752
Vul: EW ♦ J1054
HCP: 3 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ AQ973
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 20 ♣ A85

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ Q10876432
Vul: None ♦ 1082
HCP: 2 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ AQ85
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ83

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: Both ♦ 9832
HCP: 1 ♣ J953

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q87	♠ AK9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109752	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J1054	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ KQ1086	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ973	♠ J5				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 105	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ 10962	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A85	♣ KJ643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KQ93			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10876432	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 1082	♦ KQ	Pass	6♥	X	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ K874				
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ K1053				
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 97642	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ85	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ83	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 1	♦ 9832	♦ AQ654	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J953	♣ A76	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 361	♠ AK9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ1086	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ J5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10962	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ643	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ KQ93	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ K874	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ K1053	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97642	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	
Board: 365	♠ AK	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q87	♠ AK9			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109752	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J1054	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ KQ1086	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ973	♠ J5				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 105	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ 10962	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A85	♣ KJ643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KQ93			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10876432	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 1082	♦ KQ	Pass	6♥	X	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ K874				
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ K1053				
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 97642	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ85	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ83	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ QJ4	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 9832	♦ AQ654	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ J953	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 366	♠ A94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ92	You bid first.

Board: 367	♠ J105432	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 368	♠ Q5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 21	♣ K1085	You bid first.

Board: 369	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1098	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 87642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ AQJ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A94	♠ J863	1♥	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 7532	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ 8643	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ92	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105432	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ K102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K103	♦ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ J82	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 108732	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K1085	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ109			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J1053	♥ K96	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 1098	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 87642	♣ KQJ9	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♣ N			3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9	♠ K10542	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ 983	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K74	♦ 10863	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 366
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ J863
♥ 7532
♦ 8643
♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 367
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQ9
♥ K102
♦ Q2
♣ AKQ109

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 368
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ J82
♥ 108732
♦ 9643
♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 369
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ KQ109
♥ K96
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ9

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 370
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ K10542
♥ 983
♦ 10863
♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A94	♠ J863	1♥	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 7532	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ 8643	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ92	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105432	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ K102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K103	♦ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ J82	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 108732	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K1085	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ109			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J1053	♥ K96	Pass	2♣	2♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 1098	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ 87642	♣ KQJ9	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♣ N			3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9	♠ K10542	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ 983	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K74	♦ 10863	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 371 ♠ J1064
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 1 ♣ 642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ6
Vul: Both ♦ 1097
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ J102
Dealer: E ♥ QJ82
Vul: NS ♦ 1076
HCP: 4 ♣ 953

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ Q107
Dealer: W ♥ AK982
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ 87542
Dealer: E ♥ 1096
Vul: Both ♦ A106
HCP: 5 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1064	♠ 873			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ A83	1♥	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 765	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 642	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J632	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ6	♥ 85	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 1097	♦ J5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ6	♣ 109853				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J102	♠ AK4			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ82	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1076	♦ AQJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q107	♠ K6	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK982	♥ 543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ QJ82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 9854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87542	♠ AKQ3			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A106	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J7	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 371 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ A83
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ J632
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 2 ♣ 109853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ AK4
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ42
HCP: 20 ♣ Q106

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ 543
Vul: EW ♦ QJ82
HCP: 6 ♣ 9854

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 22 ♣ K98

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1064	♠ 873			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ A83	1♥	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 765	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 642	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J632	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ6	♥ 85	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 1097	♦ J5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ6	♣ 109853				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J102	♠ AK4			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ82	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1076	♦ AQJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q107	♠ K6	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK982	♥ 543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ QJ82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 9854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87542	♠ AKQ3			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A106	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J7	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 376
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ A82
♥ AQJ
♦ AK65
♣ A86

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 377
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 93
♥ 8
♦ 109642
♣ Q8742

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A107
♥ AQJ3
♦ AQ87
♣ K10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 379
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ Q109852
♥ —
♦ 10842
♣ 1062

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AQ
♥ A1086
♦ AK97
♣ A52

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AQJ

♦ AK65

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 107654

♦ 432

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ 8

♦ 109642

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ K5

♥ J9752

♦ AKQ

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♥	2NT
3♠	AP		

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AQJ3

♦ AQ87

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ 94

♦ K109643

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ Q109852

♥ —

♦ 10842

♣ 1062

South:

♠ A43

♥ AJ102

♦ KQ73

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A1086

♦ AK97

♣ A52

South:

♠ J109743

♥ 4

♦ 62

♣ J974

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
X	XX	2♥	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 376
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ Q7
♥ 107654
♦ 432
♣ QJ5

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ K5
♥ J9752
♦ AKQ
♣ AK5

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ Q98
♥ 94
♦ K109643
♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ A43
♥ AJ102
♦ KQ73
♣ AK

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ J109743
♥ 4
♦ 62
♣ J974

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AQJ

♦ AK65

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 107654

♦ 432

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ 8

♦ 109642

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ K5

♥ J9752

♦ AKQ

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♥	2NT
3♠	AP		

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AQJ3

♦ AQ87

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ 94

♦ K109643

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ Q109852

♥ —

♦ 10842

♣ 1062

South:

♠ A43

♥ AJ102

♦ KQ73

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A1086

♦ AK97

♣ A52

South:

♠ J109743

♥ 4

♦ 62

♣ J974

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
X	XX	2♥	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 381 ♠ 10953
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ J1087
HCP: 2 ♣ 962

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ AK98
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ5

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ 1097542
HCP: 0 ♣ 10965

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ AJ8
Vul: EW ♦ AQ109
HCP: 23 ♣ K97

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ K952
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: None ♦ 1054
HCP: 3 ♣ 984

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10953	♠ AKQ84			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ K108	Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J1087	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 962	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 98752	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ 9763	2♣	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK98	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK863			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AQ	1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097542	♦ KQ8	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 21	♣ 10965	♣ QJ3	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J87532	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 10954	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ109	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K97	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K952	♠ AJ43			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 1054	♦ AK92	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 984	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 381 ♠ AKQ84
Dealer: E ♥ K108
Vul: Both ♦ A63
HCP: 20 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ 98752
Dealer: W ♥ 9763
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 3 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ AK863
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8
HCP: 21 ♣ QJ3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ J87532
Dealer: W ♥ 10954
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 1 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ AK92
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10953	♠ AKQ84			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ K108	Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J1087	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 962	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ3	♠ 98752	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ 9763	2♣	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK98	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK863			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AQ	1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097542	♦ KQ8	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 21	♣ 10965	♣ QJ3	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ J87532	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 10954	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ109	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K97	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K952	♠ AJ43			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 1054	♦ AK92	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 984	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 386	♠ AJ86	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ 5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10963	
Board: 388	♠ AK6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 20	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ KQ74	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 764	
Board: 390	♠ K653	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20	♣ K3	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 107652

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 387
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ Q1098
 ♣ 10963

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ A874
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 388
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ Q9652
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 389
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 390
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ Q87653
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 386	♠ 4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 962	
HCP: 4	♣ 107652	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ AK63	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	
Board: 388	♠ Q9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 7654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9652	
HCP: 4	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ AJ2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 390	♠ QJ10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q87653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 107652

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 387
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ Q1098
 ♣ 10963

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ A874
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 388
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ Q9652
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 389
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 390
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ Q87653
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 391 ♠ 742
Dealer: E ♥ 7532
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 1 ♣ J862

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ AK5
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ K64
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ J654
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 2 ♣ 1087643

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ A965
Dealer: W ♥ AK87
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 21 ♣ AQJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ J1093
Dealer: E ♥ KJ842
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 5 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 742

♥ 7532

♦ 72

♣ J862

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KJ109

♦ KQJ9

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 1075

♦ K64

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q6

♦ 1087

♣ 109754

West North East South

1♣ X AP

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J654

♥ 104

♦ J

♣ 1087643

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ

♦ A8543

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 3♦

3♥ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ A965

♥ AK87

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 104

♥ 964

♦ 9865

♣ 10832

West North East South

1♣ X 1♦ Pass

1♥ X Pass Pass

1♠ X 2♣ AP

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J1093

♥ KJ842

♦ 95

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ A105

♦ KQJ4

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ X XX

2♦ 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 391 ♠ AK10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ109
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 20 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ Q32
Dealer: W ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ 1087
HCP: 4 ♣ 109754

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ A8543
HCP: 21 ♣ KQJ

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ 964
Vul: Both ♦ 9865
HCP: 0 ♣ 10832

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: E ♥ A105
Vul: None ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 742

♥ 7532

♦ 72

♣ J862

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KJ109

♦ KQJ9

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 1075

♦ K64

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q6

♦ 1087

♣ 109754

West North East South

1♣ X AP

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J654

♥ 104

♦ J

♣ 1087643

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ

♦ A8543

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 3♦

3♥ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ A965

♥ AK87

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 104

♥ 964

♦ 9865

♣ 10832

West North East South

1♣ X 1♦ Pass

1♥ X Pass Pass

1♠ X 2♣ AP

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J1093

♥ KJ842

♦ 95

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ A105

♦ KQJ4

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ X XX

2♦ 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 396	♠ AK5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 20	♣ A85	You bid first.

Board: 397	♠ 9532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ873	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 5	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 398	♠ AJ6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ105	You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ 108632	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	
HCP: 2	♣ 854	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ102

♦ AQ3

♣ A85

South:

♠ J1098643

♥ 83

♦ 5

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ KQ873

♦ 109

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK

♥ A42

♦ A83

♣ AQJ82

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K76

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q10985

♦ 1087542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 108632

♥ 82

♦ Q82

♣ 854

South:

♠ AK54

♥ A53

♦ A43

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 396	♠ J1098643	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 4	♣ K103	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ AK	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A42	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ82	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10985	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1087542	
HCP: 4	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ AK54	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A43	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ102

♦ AQ3

♣ A85

South:

♠ J1098643

♥ 83

♦ 5

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ KQ873

♦ 109

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK

♥ A42

♦ A83

♣ AQJ82

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K76

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q10985

♦ 1087542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 108632

♥ 82

♦ Q82

♣ 854

South:

♠ AK54

♥ A53

♦ A43

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 400
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ A9
♥ AK9
♦ AQJ42
♣ KJ9

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 401
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J109
♥ K953
♦ 864
♣ 976

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A8
♥ AQ6
♦ A74
♣ KQJ98

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 403
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 7654
♥ 1072
♦ 85
♣ K984

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AJ8
♥ AKQ
♦ K742
♣ K97

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AK9
♦ AQJ42
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ KQ86
♥ 86
♦ 9876
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 401
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 22
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J109
♥ K953
♦ 864
♣ 976

South:
♠ A862
♥ AQ
♦ AQ102
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 402
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AQ6
♦ A74
♣ KQJ98

South:
♠ Q1092
♥ 432
♦ J862
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 403
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 7654
♥ 1072
♦ 85
♣ K984

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQJ54
♦ AJ
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 404
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AKQ
♦ K742
♣ K97

South:
♠ 10
♥ 6543
♦ QJ1063
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♣	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 400 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ 9876
HCP: 5 ♣ 1054

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ A862
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ AQ102
HCP: 22 ♣ KQJ

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ Q1092
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ J862
HCP: 3 ♣ 107

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ54
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ5

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 6543
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1063
HCP: 3 ♣ 1032

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AK9
♦ AQJ42
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ KQ86
♥ 86
♦ 9876
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 401
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 22
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J109
♥ K953
♦ 864
♣ 976

South:
♠ A862
♥ AQ
♦ AQ102
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 402
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AQ6
♦ A74
♣ KQJ98

South:
♠ Q1092
♥ 432
♦ J862
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 403
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 7654
♥ 1072
♦ 85
♣ K984

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQJ54
♦ AJ
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 404
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AKQ
♦ K742
♣ K97

South:
♠ 10
♥ 6543
♦ QJ1063
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♣	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 405 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ Q107
Vul: NS ♦ J972
HCP: 3 ♣ 982

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ K104
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ65
HCP: 21 ♣ A92

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ 1064
Dealer: E ♥ 1094
Vul: Both ♦ 962
HCP: 0 ♣ 10854

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ AK1092
Vul: None ♦ A63
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ 1075
Dealer: E ♥ 8542
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 0 ♣ 8652

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 972

♥ Q107

♦ J972

♣ 982

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AK3

♦ K6

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 406

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ65

♣ A92

South:

♠ 652

♥ KJ72

♦ 10942

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 1094

♦ 962

♣ 10854

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ873

♦ AKJ

♣ K62

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 408

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK1092

♦ A63

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 65

♥ 653

♦ Q82

♣ 109643

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 8542

♦ 52

♣ 8652

South:

♠ AK93

♥ K3

♦ AQ86

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♣ X

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 405 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 20 ♣ Q754

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ 652
Dealer: W ♥ KJ72
Vul: EW ♦ 10942
HCP: 4 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ AQ873
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 21 ♣ K62

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ 653
Vul: None ♦ Q82
HCP: 2 ♣ 109643

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ AK93
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ86
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ9

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 972

♥ Q107

♦ J972

♣ 982

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AK3

♦ K6

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ X

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 406

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ65

♣ A92

South:

♠ 652

♥ KJ72

♦ 10942

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 1094

♦ 962

♣ 10854

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ873

♦ AKJ

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 408

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK1092

♦ A63

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 65

♥ 653

♦ Q82

♣ 109643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 8542

♦ 52

♣ 8652

South:

♠ AK93

♥ K3

♦ AQ86

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 410 ♠ AQJ86
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ 8763
Dealer: E ♥ K9754
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ J654

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ AK93
Dealer: W ♥ A75
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ A54

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ QJ753
Vul: Both ♦ 1095
HCP: 3 ♣ 753

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ K83
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ A1097
HCP: 22 ♣ AKJ7

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ KJ2

♦ KQJ

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K74

♥ 9854

♦ 7

♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ X S

North:

♠ 8763

♥ K9754

♦ —

♣ J654

South:

♠ KJ1042

♥ AJ6

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	6♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ A75

♦ KQ9

♣ A54

South:

♠ J76542

♥ 9432

♦ 32

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♣	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	4♠
------	------	----	----

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 64

♥ QJ753

♦ 1095

♣ 753

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K102

♦ AK7

♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	1♠	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ K83

♥ AK

♦ A1097

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 10762

♥ 972

♦ 432

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 410 ♠ K74
Dealer: W ♥ 9854
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 3 ♣ 109853

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ KJ1042
Dealer: E ♥ AJ6
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 23 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ J76542
Dealer: W ♥ 9432
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 1 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ AK7
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ 10762
Dealer: W ♥ 972
Vul: None ♦ 432
HCP: 0 ♣ 842

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ86	♠ K74	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ 9854	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ 7				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ	♣ 109853				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8763	♠ KJ1042			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K9754	♥ AJ6	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♣	X	AP
South HCP: 23	♣ J654	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6♠ X S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK93	♠ J76542	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ 9432	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ 32	Pass	Pass	3♣	4♠
South HCP: 1	♣ A54	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ AQ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ753	♥ K102	Pass	1♥	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1095	♦ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ 753	♣ KJ1094	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠ X E			4♠	Pass	Pass	X
			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K83	♠ 10762	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 972	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 22	♦ A1097	♦ 432	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ7	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 415	♠ 43	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	
HCP: 4	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 416	♠ AK85	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 417	♠ 87	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J107543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10973	Partner bids first.

Board: 418	♠ AKQJ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A54	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	You bid first.

Board: 419	♠ 98432	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 10842	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJ532

♦ 6532

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A984

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AK6

♦ Q642

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q64

♥ J9432

♦ 103

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ —

♦ J107543

♣ Q10973

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 974

♦ AKQ6

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ X

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A54

♦ A62

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 87652

♥ 1086

♦ 97

♣ 754

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1♠ 1NT AP

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 98432

♥ 63

♦ 32

♣ 10842

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J4

♦ AKJ74

♣ K95

West North East South

1♥ X

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 415	♠ AQ8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A984	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ Q64	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1032	
Board: 417	♠ KQJ9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ 87652	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1086	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 754	Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ AKQ	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ K95	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJ532

♦ 6532

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A984

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AK6

♦ Q642

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q64

♥ J9432

♦ 103

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ —

♦ J107543

♣ Q10973

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 974

♦ AKQ6

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ X

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A54

♦ A62

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 87652

♥ 1086

♦ 97

♣ 754

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1♠ 1NT AP

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 98432

♥ 63

♦ 32

♣ 10842

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J4

♦ AKJ74

♣ K95

West North East South

1♥ X

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 420 ♠ KJ84
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ 1064
Dealer: E ♥ J10852
Vul: NS ♦ 974
HCP: 1 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ432
Vul: EW ♦ AJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 1092
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ1065

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ A10
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ8
Vul: None ♦ K764
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ84	♠ 962	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 984	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q6	♦ 1093	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ9	♣ 8753				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ AKQJ7			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10852	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ 765	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ432	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1054	♠ A98			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1092	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ1065	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ QJ9854	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ 32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K764	♦ 532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AK7	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 420 ♠ 962
Dealer: W ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ 1093
HCP: 0 ♣ 8753

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421 ♠ AKQJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 20 ♣ Q76

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ 765
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ 10872
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ107

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ A98
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ4
HCP: 21 ♣ K73

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ QJ9854
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ 532
HCP: 3 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ84	♠ 962	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 984	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q6	♦ 1093	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ9	♣ 8753				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ AKQJ7			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10852	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ 765	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ432	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1054	♠ A98			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1092	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ1065	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ QJ9854	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ 32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K764	♦ 532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AK7	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 425 ♠ 8652
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 1086
HCP: 0 ♣ 109863

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 21 ♣ A109

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ Q1065
HCP: 4 ♣ 9654

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ AK4
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ 9875

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ J832
Dealer: E ♥ 1073
Vul: Both ♦ A86
HCP: 5 ♣ 542

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ AQ93			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 1086	♦ A75	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 23	♣ 109863	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1075	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ J9754	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ 75432	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A109	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ AKJ42	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1065	♦ A72	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 21	♣ 9654	♣ A8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q764				
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 10852	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ3	♦ 52	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 2	♣ 9875	♣ 1032	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J832	♠ AK754				
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ AK6			1♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ A86	♦ 53	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 542	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 425
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 23

♠ AQ93
♥ KQJ6
♦ A75
♣ AK

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 9
♥ J9754
♦ 75432
♣ 62

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AJ6
♥ AKJ42
♦ A72
♣ A8

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ Q764
♥ 10852
♦ 52
♣ 1032

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ AK754
♥ AK6
♦ 53
♣ AK7

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ AQ93			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♣	X	XX
North HCP: 0	♦ 1086	♦ A75	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 23	♣ 109863	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1075	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ J9754	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ 75432	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A109	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ AKJ42	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1065	♦ A72	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 21	♣ 9654	♣ A8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q764				
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 10852	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ3	♦ 52	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 2	♣ 9875	♣ 1032	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J832	♠ AK754				
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ AK6			1♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ A86	♦ 53	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 542	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 430
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ5
♥ QJ84
♦ AJ2
♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 42
♥ 7
♦ Q10852
♣ 109652

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AQ2
♥ Q84
♦ AKQ85
♣ K7

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 10873
♥ K
♦ J1093
♣ J974

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQ2
♥ AQ83
♦ J52
♣ AK10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ5	♠ 10962	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ84	♥ 1053	1♥	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ 864	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AKJ63			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A3	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10852	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 109652	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 1064	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ 9762	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ85	♦ 762	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K7	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AQJ5			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ2	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J1093	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J974	♣ A852				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 987653	1♦	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ 10972	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ J52	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 430 ♠ 10962
Dealer: W ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 0 ♣ 865

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ AKJ63
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ A73
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432 ♠ 1064
Dealer: W ♥ 9762
Vul: EW ♦ 762
HCP: 2 ♣ Q62

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433 ♠ AQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ AJ2
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 20 ♣ A852

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ 987653
Dealer: W ♥ 10972
Vul: NS ♦ A43
HCP: 4 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ5	♠ 10962	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ84	♥ 1053	1♥	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ 864	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AKJ63			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A3	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10852	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 109652	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 1064	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ 9762	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ85	♦ 762	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K7	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AQJ5			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ2	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J1093	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J974	♣ A852				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 987653	1♦	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ 10972	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ J52	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 435 ♠ 642
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J9543
HCP: 1 ♣ 65432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436 ♠ AKQ73
Dealer: W ♥ K86
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ2

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ Q1054
Vul: NS ♦ 107543
HCP: 3 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ QJ42
HCP: 20 ♣ A52

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ J87543
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 2 ♣ 109843

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 642	♠ KJ53			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 954	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ J9543	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 65432	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ73	♠ J1095	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ 1093	X	XX	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ 42	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ2	♣ 10974	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ KQ6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ AKJ92	Pass	2♦	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 107543	♦ AQ2	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ10	♠ 97	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ Q87543	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ42	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A52	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K976			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J87543	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ AKJ	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 22	♣ 109843	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 435
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KJ53
♥ 954
♦ AKQ
♣ AK10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ J1095
♥ 1093
♦ 42
♣ 10974

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KQ6
♥ AKJ92
♦ AQ2
♣ J4

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 97
♥ Q87543
♦ 865
♣ K6

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ K976
♥ KQ
♦ AKJ
♣ AQ65

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 642	♠ KJ53			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 954	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ J9543	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 65432	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ73	♠ J1095	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ 1093	X	XX	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ 42	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ2	♣ 10974	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ KQ6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ AKJ92	Pass	2♦	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 107543	♦ AQ2	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ10	♠ 97	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ Q87543	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ42	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A52	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K976			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J87543	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ AKJ	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 22	♣ 109843	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 440
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQ3
♥ AK9
♦ 105
♣ AQJ92

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 441
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 854
♥ Q93
♦ K852
♣ 1052

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK72
♥ Q75
♦ AQ
♣ KQ95

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 863
♥ 1092
♦ 1096
♣ J864

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AQ8
♥ Q8
♦ AKQ84
♣ KJ3

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ J762	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ J108	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 105	♦ KQ642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ92	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ K3			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K852	♦ A943	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1052	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK72	♠ 654	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ 1032	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J9852				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ95	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ A109			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ A854	1♦	Pass	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 1096	♦ AJ82	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J864	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8	♠ J964	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 1032	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ84	♦ 102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ3	♣ 10876				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 440 ♠ J762
Dealer: W ♥ J108
Vul: None ♦ KQ642
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ6
Vul: EW ♦ A943
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ4

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ 654
Dealer: W ♥ 1032
Vul: Both ♦ J9852
HCP: 1 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ A109
Dealer: E ♥ A854
Vul: None ♦ AJ82
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444 ♠ J964
Dealer: W ♥ 1032
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 1 ♣ 10876

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ J762	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ J108	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 105	♦ KQ642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ92	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ K3			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K852	♦ A943	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1052	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK72	♠ 654	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ 1032	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J9852				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ95	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ A109			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ A854	1♦	Pass	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 1096	♦ AJ82	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J864	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8	♠ J964	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 1032	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ84	♦ 102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ3	♣ 10876				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 445 ♠ J1032
Dealer: E ♥ 1062
Vul: Both ♦ 9642
HCP: 1 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: W ♥ K63
Vul: None ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 21 ♣ A74

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447 ♠ J82
Dealer: E ♥ Q432
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ 10843

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ95
Vul: EW ♦ KQ62
HCP: 22 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ K74
Dealer: E ♥ Q107
Vul: None ♦ J862
HCP: 6 ♣ 983

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1032	♠ AQ6			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 9642	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 53	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ 72	1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ 107542	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 54				
South HCP: 1	♣ A74	♣ J982				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J82	♠ AQ96			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q432	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10843	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ J9752	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ95	♥ 103	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ62	♦ 985				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK5	♣ J102				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K74	♠ AQ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ AK643	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J862	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 445	♠ AQ6	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ QJ109	
Board: 446	♠ 72	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 107542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 1	♣ J982	Partner bids first.
Board: 447	♠ AQ96	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ6	
Board: 448	♠ J9752	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J102	
Board: 449	♠ AQ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1032	♠ AQ6			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 9642	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 53	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ 72	1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ 107542	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 54				
South HCP: 1	♣ A74	♣ J982				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J82	♠ AQ96			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q432	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10843	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ J9752	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ95	♥ 103	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ62	♦ 985				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK5	♣ J102				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K74	♠ AQ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ AK643	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J862	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 450
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AJ107
♥ AKJ10
♦ A53
♣ K6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 107642
♥ 95
♦ J763
♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ AKQ6
♥ AQ6
♦ J95
♣ AQ7

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 109643
♥ 10
♦ K1053
♣ 764

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ AK63
♥ AQJ
♦ K73
♣ KJ6

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ107	♠ 9642	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 87	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K6	♣ 10872				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107642	♠ AK93	1♦	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AQ64	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ J763	♦ AQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 21	♣ 87	♣ Q2	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ6	♠ 1085432	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J3	2♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 22	♦ J95	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ7	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109643	♠ A8			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K1053	♦ J76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 764	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ J74	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 1072	X	XX	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K73	♦ Q952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 450 ♠ 9642
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ J96
HCP: 1 ♣ 10872

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ AK93
Dealer: E ♥ AQ64
Vul: EW ♦ AQ2
HCP: 21 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ 1085432
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 4 ♣ K102

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ A8
Dealer: E ♥ AQ84
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ5

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 454 ♠ J74
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ Q952
HCP: 5 ♣ Q85

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ107	♠ 9642	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 87	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K6	♣ 10872				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107642	♠ AK93	1♦	Pass	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AQ64	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ J763	♦ AQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 21	♣ 87	♣ Q2	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ6	♠ 1085432	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J3	2♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 22	♦ J95	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ7	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109643	♠ A8			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K1053	♦ J76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 764	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ J74	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 1072	X	XX	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K73	♦ Q952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 455
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ J9
♥ Q7
♦ J1062
♣ 108742

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQ6
♥ A62
♦ A742
♣ AQ6

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 457
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 97532
♥ 84
♦ 1075
♣ Q86

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ AK76
♥ KQ4
♦ AK108
♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ Q10874
♥ J102
♦ 95
♣ 752

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ Q7			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AK984	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J1062	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 108742	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ6	♠ J984	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ Q10973	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A742	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97532	♠ A4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 1075	♦ A983	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q86	♣ K109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ 853	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J52	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AK108	♦ J9654	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K2	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10874	♠ AJ5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ AJ104	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 752	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 455
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ Q7
♥ AK984
♦ A75
♣ AK5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 456
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J984
♥ Q10973
♦ K6
♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ A4
♥ AKQ6
♦ A983
♣ K109

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 458
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 853
♥ J52
♦ J9654
♣ 74

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AJ5
♥ KQ54
♦ AJ104
♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ Q7			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AK984	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J1062	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 108742	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ6	♠ J984	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ Q10973	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A742	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97532	♠ A4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 1075	♦ A983	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q86	♣ K109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ 853	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J52	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AK108	♦ J9654	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K2	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10874	♠ AJ5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ AJ104	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 752	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 460	♠ AK10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K976	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Board: 461	♠ 1042	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	

Board: 462	♠ KJ3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	You bid first.

Board: 463	♠ 102	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ987	

Board: 464	♠ K102	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A76	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K976
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ —
 ♣ J108652

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 461
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ K9532
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 462
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ Q10974
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 463
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1♣X E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 972
 ♣ KJ987

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ K84
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
AP			

Board: 464
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ QJ987
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 460	♠ QJ63	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 4	♣ J108652	Partner bids first.

Board: 461	♠ 93	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	

Board: 462	♠ Q10974	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 5	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.

Board: 463	♠ AQ8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 464	♠ QJ987	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J93	

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K976
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ —
 ♣ J108652

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 461
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ K9532
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 462
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ Q10974
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 463
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1♣X E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 972
 ♣ KJ987

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ K84
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
AP			

Board: 464
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ QJ987
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 465	♠ 765	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109863	
Board: 466	♠ KQJ	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ7	
Board: 467	♠ 976	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	
Board: 468	♠ QJ104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 469	♠ Q73	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J73	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10643	
HCP: 3	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 107	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 109863	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 94	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ J93	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ J543				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ7	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AK5			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ KQJ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ82	♦ A53	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ104	♠ 952	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J952	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A5	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ9	♣ J72				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q73	♠ KJ108			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ A109	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10643	♦ K9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 465	♠ AJ	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 466	♠ 94	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10863	
Board: 467	♠ AK5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	
Board: 468	♠ 952	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J952	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J72	
Board: 469	♠ KJ108	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 107	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 109863	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 94	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ J93	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ J543				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ7	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AK5			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ KQJ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ82	♦ A53	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ104	♠ 952	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J952	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A5	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ9	♣ J72				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q73	♠ KJ108			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ A109	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10643	♦ K9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1098	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 470
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ 532
♥ AKJ74
♦ KQ2
♣ AK

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 471
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ K109
♥ 962
♦ 109753
♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 472
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ
♥ A93
♦ K75
♣ KJ104

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 473
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 109852
♥ 84
♦ K10852
♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 474
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ A3
♥ KQ2
♦ AK96
♣ A943

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ 9852
 ♦ 108
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
X	XX	1♠	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 471
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 962
 ♦ 109753
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AK1084
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 472
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A93
 ♦ K75
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ K10842
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 473
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109852
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K10852
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 474
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ A943

South:
 ♠ KJ108754
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 470
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ Q64
♥ 9852
♦ 108
♣ Q654

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 471
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AJ8
♥ AK1084
♦ QJ4
♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 472
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J102
♥ K10842
♦ 6
♣ 9876

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 473
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KJ3
♥ K1093
♦ AQ
♣ AK95

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 474
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ KJ108754
♥ 965
♦ 874
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ 9852
 ♦ 108
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
X	XX	1♠	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 471
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ 962
 ♦ 109753
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AK1084
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 472
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A93
 ♦ K75
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ K10842
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 473
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109852
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K10852
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 474
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ A943

South:
 ♠ KJ108754
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 475	♠ K853	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J7642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 4	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 476	♠ KQ63	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	You bid first.

Board: 477	♠ 432	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 1	♣ J654	Partner bids first.

Board: 478	♠ 1072	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ6	

Board: 479	♠ 632	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J865	Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K853	♠ AJ109			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J7642	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 75	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 87	♣ AK94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ63	♠ 874	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 107	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ5	♦ A10743	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ4	♣ 1097	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ AKQ86			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ A2	Pass	2♣	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 93	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J654	♣ A72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1072	♠ QJ9864	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ53	♦ 1086	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ6	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 632	♠ KQ74			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ K10	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q876	♦ AJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J865	♣ AK3	2♥	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 475
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ AJ109
♥ AQ
♦ KJ4
♣ AK94

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 476
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 874
♥ 107
♦ A10743
♣ 1097

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 477
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ86
♥ A2
♦ K107
♣ A72

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 478
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ QJ9864
♥ 86
♦ 1086
♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 479
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ KQ74
♥ K10
♦ AJ102
♣ AK3

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K853	♠ AJ109			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J7642	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 75	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 87	♣ AK94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ63	♠ 874	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 107	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ5	♦ A10743	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ4	♣ 1097	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ AKQ86			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ A2	Pass	2♣	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 93	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J654	♣ A72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1072	♠ QJ9864	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ53	♦ 1086	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ6	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 632	♠ KQ74			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ K10	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q876	♦ AJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J865	♣ AK3	2♥	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 480	♠ KJ10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

Board: 481	♠ 87	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 98542	Partner bids first.

Board: 482	♠ AKQ87	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 483	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 9543	Partner bids first.

Board: 484	♠ A3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1043	
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10	♠ Q74	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ63	♥ 972	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ J832				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AQ9	1♠	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 9653	♥ KQ8	2♠	3♣	AP	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 96	♦ Q72	Pass			
South HCP: 20	♣ 98542	♣ AK63				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ87	♠ J9432	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 108	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ 652	♦ 983	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ4	♣ 863	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AK9	2♠	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ KQ75			4♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 97652	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9543	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 985	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ 102	1♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ1043	♦ Q765				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ	♣ 10873				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 480
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q74
♥ 972
♦ J832
♣ Q107

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 481
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQ9
♥ KQ8
♦ Q72
♣ AK63

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 482
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ J9432
♥ 108
♦ 983
♣ 863

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 483
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AK9
♥ KQ75
♦ Q43
♣ AQ8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 484
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 985
♥ 102
♦ Q765
♣ 10873

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10	♠ Q74	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ63	♥ 972	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ J832				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AQ9	1♠	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 9653	♥ KQ8	2♠	3♣	AP	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 96	♦ Q72	Pass			
South HCP: 20	♣ 98542	♣ AK63				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ87	♠ J9432	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 108	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ 652	♦ 983	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ4	♣ 863	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AK9	2♠	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ KQ75			4♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 97652	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 20	♣ 9543	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 985	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ 102	1♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ1043	♦ Q765				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ	♣ 10873				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 485
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 985
♥ 97653
♦ 9874
♣ 6

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 486
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ K86
♥ AK6
♦ AK2
♣ KQ93

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 487
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 10853
♥ 106
♦ 103
♣ 109743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 488
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ QJ98
♥ AK
♦ AQ97
♣ A87

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 489
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ K10
♥ J1052
♦ J1094
♣ 963

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 985

♥ 97653

♦ 9874

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ KQ

♦ A65

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♠ X

3♣ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 486

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ AK6

♦ AK2

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 1054

♥ J1098742

♦ 84

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10853

♥ 106

♦ 103

♣ 109743

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K754

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♦ X

2♦ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AK

♦ AQ97

♣ A87

South:

♠ 42

♥ J72

♦ J54

♣ KJ632

West North East South

1♣ X AP

Board: 489

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ J1052

♦ J1094

♣ 963

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ X XX

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 485	♠ AJ103	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A65	
HCP: 21	♣ AK97	You bid first.
Board: 486	♠ 1054	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J1098742	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 2	
Board: 487	♠ AKQ6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 23	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 488	♠ 42	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ632	
Board: 489	♠ 32	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 985

♥ 97653

♦ 9874

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ KQ

♦ A65

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♠ X

3♣ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 486

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ AK6

♦ AK2

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ 1054

♥ J1098742

♦ 84

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10853

♥ 106

♦ 103

♣ 109743

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K754

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♦ X

2♦ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AK

♦ AQ97

♣ A87

South:

♠ 42

♥ J72

♦ J54

♣ KJ632

West North East South

1♣ X AP

Board: 489

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ J1052

♦ J1094

♣ 963

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ X XX

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 490
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ A43
♥ AK6
♦ AQJ76
♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 491
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 752
♥ J86
♦ 9864
♣ J74

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AKJ5
♥ KQ7
♦ A97
♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 493
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 6543
♥ 9765
♦ 9754
♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ J52
♥ AK5
♦ AJ1086
♣ AK

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A43	♠ 9765	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q1053	X	XX	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AQJ76	♦ 9	2♣	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A9	♣ 10843				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 752	♠ K3			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ A932	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 9864	♦ AQJ5	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J74	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ5	♠ 32	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ J63	1♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A97	♦ QJ1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ4	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6543	♠ AK7			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9765	♥ AK102	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 9754	♦ QJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 4	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J52	♠ K64	1♣	X	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J94				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ1086	♦ 954				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ J765				
Contract: 1♣X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 490
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 9765
♥ Q1053
♦ 9
♣ 10843

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 491
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ K3
♥ A932
♦ AQJ5
♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 492
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 32
♥ J63
♦ QJ1084
♣ Q107

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ AK7
♥ AK102
♦ QJ
♣ KJ96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 494
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ K64
♥ J94
♦ 954
♣ J765

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A43	♠ 9765	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q1053	X	XX	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AQJ76	♦ 9	2♣	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A9	♣ 10843				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 752	♠ K3			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ A932	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 9864	♦ AQJ5	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J74	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ5	♠ 32	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ J63	1♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A97	♦ QJ1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ4	♣ Q107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6543	♠ AK7			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9765	♥ AK102	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 9754	♦ QJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 4	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J52	♠ K64	1♣	X	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J94				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ1086	♦ 954				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ J765				
Contract: 1♣X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 495 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: NS ♦ 1064
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ10732

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 496 ♠ K108
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ97
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 497 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ J8643
Vul: None ♦ 1043
HCP: 3 ♣ Q93

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 498 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ 953
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ10

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 499 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ 10973
Vul: EW ♦ 9853
HCP: 3 ♣ J72

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 954

♦ 1064

♣ QJ10732

South:

♠ AK53

♥ A76

♦ AK8

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 496

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K108

♥ AQJ97

♦ K3

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q43

♥ K1043

♦ 8

♣ 109864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X 2♦ 3♣

3♦ 3NT AP

Board: 497

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ J8643

♦ 1043

♣ Q93

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKQ

♦ AQJ2

♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 498

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A7

♦ 953

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ J95432

♥ KJ962

♦ 4

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X Pass 1♠

2♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♣ 5♠

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 10973

♦ 9853

♣ J72

South:

♠ J54

♥ AK6

♦ AK

♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 495
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 22

♠ AK53
♥ A76
♦ AK8
♣ A64

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 496
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q43
♥ K1043
♦ 8
♣ 109864

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 497
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ A65
♥ AKQ
♦ AQJ2
♣ 1082

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 498
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J95432
♥ KJ962
♦ 4
♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 499
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ J54
♥ AK6
♦ AK
♣ AQ1053

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 954

♦ 1064

♣ QJ10732

South:

♠ AK53

♥ A76

♦ AK8

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 496

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K108

♥ AQJ97

♦ K3

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q43

♥ K1043

♦ 8

♣ 109864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X 2♦ 3♣

3♦ 3NT AP

Board: 497

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ J8643

♦ 1043

♣ Q93

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKQ

♦ AQJ2

♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 498

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A7

♦ 953

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ J95432

♥ KJ962

♦ 4

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X Pass 1♠

2♣ 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♣ 5♠

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 10973

♦ 9853

♣ J72

South:

♠ J54

♥ AK6

♦ AK

♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 500

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 20

♠ AK62

♥ K63

♦ J4

♣ AKQ6

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ K63

♦ J4

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 9543

♥ J85

♦ 1073

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Balanced Power Double

Board: 500 ♠ 9543

Dealer: W ♥ J85

Vul: Both ♦ 1073

HCP: 2 ♣ J107

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Balanced Power Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ K63

♦ J4

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 9543

♥ J85

♦ 1073

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--